## **Price Book**

| ct-Vent Fireplaces              | Pg             | Vent-Free Fireplaces & Logs                    | P |
|---------------------------------|----------------|--|---|
| Traditional Front Open          |                | Systems Front Open                             |   |
| <u>DRT2033</u>                  | 3              | VCM3026  |   |
| DRT2035                         | 4              | VRT4032  |   |
| <u>DRT2040</u>                  | 5              | VRT4036  |   |
| DRT2045                         | 6              | <u> </u>                                       |   |
| DRT3035                         | 7              | Systems Linear                                 |   |
| DRT3040                         | 8              | VRL3045  |   |
| DRT3040<br>DRT3045              | 9              | <u>vrl3045</u><br><u>vrl3055</u>               | , |
| ·                               |                |  |   |
| DRT3535                         | 10             | <u>VRL4543</u>                                 |   |
| DRT3540                         | 11             | <u>VRL6048</u>                                 |   |
| <u>DRT3545</u>                  | 12             |  |   |
| <u>DRT4040</u>                  | 13             | Fireboxes Front Open                           |   |
| <u>DRT4045</u>                  | 14             | <u>VRT2536</u>                                 |   |
| <u>DRT4240</u>                  | 15             | <u>VRT2542</u>                                 |   |
| <u>DRT4245</u>                  | 16             | <u>VRT3132</u>                                 |   |
| <u>DRT6340</u>                  | 17             | <u>VRT3136</u>                                 |   |
| DRT6345                         | 18             | VRT3142  |   |
| <del></del>                     |                | VRT3232  |   |
| Traditional Multi-Sided         |                | VRT3236  |   |
| DRT35ST                         | 19             | VRT3242  |   |
| DRT40ST                         | 20             | VRT3536  |   |
| DRT63ST                         | 21             | VRT3542  |   |
| <u>DK10551</u>                  | 21             |  |   |
| 0                               |                | <u>VRT4536</u>                                 |   |
| Contemporary Front Open         | 00             | <u>VRT4542</u>                                 |   |
| DRC2033                         | 22             | <u>VRT4550</u>                                 |   |
| DRC3035                         | 23             | <u>VRT6036</u>                                 |   |
| DRC3040                         | 24             | <u>VRT6042</u>                                 |   |
| DRC3045                         | 25             | <u>VRT6050</u>                                 |   |
| <u>DRC6340</u>                  | 26             |  |   |
| DRC6345                         | 27             | Log Sets                                       |   |
|                                 |                | <u>Log Set Price Guide</u>                     |   |
| Contemporary Linear             |                | <u>Double-Flame</u>                            |   |
| DRL2035                         | 28             | <u>Triple-Flame</u>                            |   |
| DRL2045                         | 29             | Glow-Ramp                                      |   |
| DRL2055                         | 30             | <u>Mega-Flame</u>                              |   |
| DRL3535                         | 31             | <u>Mega-hame</u><br><u>Multi-Sided</u>         |   |
|                                 | 32             | <u>Mulli-sided</u>                             |   |
| DRL3545                         |                |  | _ |
| DRL3555                         | 33             | B-Vent Fireplaces                              | P |
| <u>DRL4543</u>                  | 34             | Traditional Front Open                         |   |
| <u>DRL4048</u>                  | 35             | <u>BRT4336</u>                                 |   |
| <u>DRL4060</u>                  | 36             | <u>BRT4342</u>                                 |   |
| <u>DRL4072</u>                  | 37             | <u>BRT4536</u>                                 |   |
| <u>DRL4084</u>                  | 38             | <u>BRT4542</u>                                 |   |
| DRL6048                         | 39             |  |   |
| DRL6060                         | 40             | Traditional Multi-sided                        |   |
| DRL6072                         | 41             | BRT4OST  |   |
| DRL6084                         | 42             | <u> </u>                                       |   |
| <u> </u>                        | - <del>-</del> | Wood Burning Eirenlesse                        | _ |
| Direct Vent Systems             |                | Wood-Burning Fireplaces Traditional Front Open | P |
| Direct-Vent Systems             | 40             | •  |   |
| 4.5" x 7.5" Direct-Vent Chimney | 43             | WRT/WCT2036                                    |   |
| 6DVL Direct Vent Lock System    | 45             | WRT/WCT2042                                    |   |
| 8DVL Direct Vent Lock System    | 46             | <u>WRT/WCT3036</u>                             |   |
|                                 |                | WRT/WCT3042                                    |   |
|                                 |                | <u> </u>                                       |   |
|                                 |                | WRT3538  |   |





#### U.S. Suggested List Price Effective: March 13, 2023

# **Price Book**

| Wood-Burning Fireplaces (cont.)  Traditional Front Open (cont.) | Pa  | Outdoor Fireplaces & Logs (cont.)  Wood Burning (cont.) | Pa  |
|---|-----|---|-----|
| WRT4536   | 88  | WRE6036   | 119 |
| WRT4542   | 89  | WRE6042   | 120 |
| WRT4550   | 90  | WRE6050   | 121 |
| WRT6036   | 91  | <u> </u>  |     |
| WRT6042   | 92  | Vent-Free Systems                                       |     |
| WRT6050   | 93  | <u>VRE3236</u>  | 122 |
| WRT8048   | 94  | VRE3242   | 123 |
|   |     | VRE4336   | 124 |
| EPA Compliant   |     | <u>VRE4342</u>  | 125 |
| WRT3920   | 95  | <u>VRE4543</u>  | 126 |
| <u>WCT4920</u>  | 96  | <u>VRE4636</u>  | 127 |
| <u>WCT6920</u>  | 97  | <u>VRE4648</u>  | 128 |
| <u>WCT6940</u>  | 98  | <u>VRE4660</u>  | 129 |
|   |     | <u>VRE4672</u>  | 130 |
| Chimney Systems   |     |   |     |
| <u>8" Chimney</u>   | 99  | Vent-Free Fireboxes                                     |     |
| 12" Chimney   | 101 | <u>VRE4236</u>  | 131 |
| <u>6" Snap-Pak</u>  | 102 | <u>VRE4242</u>  | 132 |
| <u>7" Snap-Pak</u>  | 103 | <u>VRE4536</u>  | 133 |
| <u>PureFire</u>   | 104 | <u>VRE4542</u>  | 134 |
|   |     | <u>VRE4550</u>  | 135 |
| Vented Log Sets   |     | <u>VRE6036</u>  | 136 |
| <u>Dual-Burner</u>  | 105 | <u>VRE6042</u>  | 137 |
|   |     | <u>VRE6050</u>  | 138 |
| Electric Fireplaces   |     |   |     |
| Traditional Front Open  |     | Vent-Free Log Sets                                      |     |
| <u>ERT3033</u>  | 106 | Mega-Flame Outdoor                                      | 139 |
| <u>ERT3036</u>  | 107 |   |     |
| ERL2045   | 108 | Vented Log Sets   |     |
| <u>ERL2055</u>  | 109 | <u>Dual-Burner Outdoor</u>                              | 140 |
| ERL3060   | 110 |   |     |
| ERL3072   | 111 | Gas Inserts   | Pg  |
| ERL3084   | 112 | Direct Vent Traditional                                 |     |
| <u>ERL3100</u>  | 113 | <u>DRI2027</u>  | 141 |
|   |     | <u>DRI2032</u>  | 142 |
| Outdoor Fireplaces & Logs                                       | Pg  |   |     |
| Wood Burning  |     | Wood Burning Stove                                      | Pg  |
| WRE3036   | 114 | Freestanding Steel                                      |     |
| WRE3042   | 115 | <u>WXS2016</u>  | 143 |
| WRE4536   | 116 | <u>WXS2021</u>  | 144 |
| WRE4542   | 117 |   |     |
| WRE4550   | 118 |   |     |





<u>TOC</u>

The Superior traditional heater rated direct-vent combines beauty, efficiency and value. A clean faced heat-circulating design with beautiful flame, glowing embers and aged oak logs. Top and rear dedicated flue models, a new optional compact horizontal termination.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-94 Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent<sup>TM</sup> Rigid and Secure Flex<sup>TM</sup> Direct-Vent Components

|        | Material #   | Model #                   | <u>Description</u>                                      | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | MSRP      |
|--------|--------------|---------------------------|---|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 33" Di | rect-Vent F  | ireplace, Top or Rear \   | Vent, Louverless  |             |            | it Series |
|        | F1416        | DRT2033TEN                | 33" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent                   | NG          | 12,000     | \$1,839   |
|        | F1721        | DRT2033TEP                | 33" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent                   | LP          | 10,000     | \$1,839   |
|        | F1422        | DRT2033REN                | 33" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent                  | NG          | 12,000     | \$1,839   |
|        | F1723        | DRT2033REP                | 33" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent                  | LP          | 10,000     | \$1,839   |
| Option | nal Access   | ories                     |   |             |            |           |
|        | ower Kits    |                           |   |             |            |           |
|        | 80L84        | FBK-100                   | Standard Blower   |             |            | \$374     |
|        | 80L85        | FBK-200                   | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                         |             |            | \$481     |
|        | 80L86        | FBK-250                   | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch                  |             |            | \$534     |
| Re     | emote Contro | ol Kits and Wall Switches |   |             |            |           |
|        | H8865        | RC-S-TOUCH                | Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off                |             |            | \$460     |
|        | H8861        | RC-S-STAT                 | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes          |             |            | \$427     |
|        | H8860        | RC-S-1                    | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode         |             |            | \$320     |
|        | F2236        | RCKIT4001                 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate        |             |            | \$149     |
|        | H8863        | WS-S-TMR                  | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute              |             |            | \$139     |
|        | H8864        | WS-S-STAT                 | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes            |             |            | \$106     |
|        | 80L41        | FRS                       | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                           |             |            | \$21      |
|        | 85L87        | FWSK                      | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                          |             |            | \$32      |
| Te     | rmination Ki | ts                        |   |             |            |           |
|        | F1797        | SV45HTKCT                 | Compact Termination SV4.5                               |             |            | \$235     |
|        | F1798        | SV45HTKCT20               | Compact Termination SV4.5 20" w shield                  |             |            | \$353     |
|        | F1799        | SFKIT18CT                 | Flex Compact Term w 18" compressed vent                 |             |            | \$406     |
|        | F1800        | SFKIT24CT                 | Flex Compact Term w 24" compressed vent                 |             |            | \$427     |
|        | F1801        | SFKIT36CT                 | Flex Compact Term w 36" compressed vent                 |             |            | \$481     |
|        | F1802        | SFKIT48CT                 | Flex Compact Term w 48" compressed vent                 |             |            | \$534     |
|        | F1803        | SF45HTKCT                 | Compact Termination Secure Flex                         |             |            | \$374     |
| Co     | mmon Acce    | ssories                   |   |             |            |           |
|        | 88L53        | FGE                       | Glowing Embers  |             |            | \$64      |
|        | 80L42        | FDVS                      | Decorative Volcanic Stone                               |             |            | \$32      |
|        | F1881        | SCITPSAB                  | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |             |            | \$109     |
|        | F1882        | SCTPSAB                   | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |             |            | \$106     |
|        | F1893        | GCKSMF039P                | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane           |             |            | \$128     |
|        | F1891        | GCKSMF067N                | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural           |             |            | \$128     |
|        | F1892        | GCKSEF039P                | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |             |            | \$128     |
|        | F1890        | GCKSEF067N                | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |             |            | \$128     |





**TOC** 

The DRT2000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combine beauty, efficiency and value. Standard features include: dedicated top or rear flue, millivolt or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass and standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-94 Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent<sup>TM</sup> Rigid and Secure Flex<sup>TM</sup> Direct-Vent Components

| Material :      | # Model #  | <u>Description</u>                                      | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | MSRP           |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------|--|--|--|
| 35" Direct-Vent | 35" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top or Rear Vent, Louverless Merit Series |   |             |                 |                |  |  |  |
| F3871           | DRT2035TMN-C   | 35" DV, Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent              | NG          | 17,000 - 13,000 | \$1,889        |  |  |  |
| F3872           | DRT2035TMP-C   | 35" DV, Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs Top Vent               | LP          | 17,000 - 13,000 | \$1,889        |  |  |  |
| F3873           | DRT2035TEN-C   | 35" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent                   | NG          | 17,000 - 13,000 | \$1,999        |  |  |  |
| F3874           | DRT2035TEP-C   | 35" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent                   | LP          | 17,000 - 13,000 | \$1,999        |  |  |  |
| F3875           | DRT2035RMN-C   | 35" DV, Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent             | NG          | 17,000 - 13,000 | \$1,889        |  |  |  |
| F3876           | DRT2035RMP-C   | 35" DV, Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs Rear Vent              | LP          | 17,000 - 13,000 | \$1,889        |  |  |  |
| F3877           | DRT2035RMF-C   |   | NG          | 17,000 - 13,000 |                |  |  |  |
| F3878           |  | 35" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent                  | LP          | 17,000 - 13,000 | \$1,999        |  |  |  |
| F30/0           | DRT2035REP-C   | 35" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent                  | LF          | 17,000 - 13,000 | \$1,999        |  |  |  |
| Optional Acces  | sories   |   |             |                 |                |  |  |  |
| Liner Kits      |  |   |             |                 |                |  |  |  |
| F3935           | FLK35BLK   | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic                              |             |                 | \$246          |  |  |  |
| F3957           | FLK35GREY  | Greystone Stacked Ceramic                               |             |                 | \$246          |  |  |  |
| F3811           | FLK35BB  | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic                           |             |                 | \$246          |  |  |  |
| F3594           | 35LKDV2BP  | Black Reflective Porcelain                              |             |                 | \$342          |  |  |  |
| Decorative Fa   | ace Surrounds  |   |             |                 |                |  |  |  |
| F4280           | SURR35-SS4S-B  | Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25x41.63                        |             |                 | \$641          |  |  |  |
| Blower Kits     |  |   |             |                 |                |  |  |  |
| 80L84           | FBK-100  | Standard Blower   |             |                 | \$374          |  |  |  |
| 80L85           | FBK-200  | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                         |             |                 | \$481          |  |  |  |
| 80L86           | FBK-250  | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch                  |             |                 | \$534          |  |  |  |
| Remote Cont     | rol Kits and Wall Switches   |   |             |                 |                |  |  |  |
| H8861           | RC-S-STAT  | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes          |             |                 | \$427          |  |  |  |
| H8860           | RC-S-1   | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode         |             |                 | \$320          |  |  |  |
| F2236           | RCKIT4001  | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate        |             |                 | \$149          |  |  |  |
| H8863           | WS-S-TMR   | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute              |             |                 | \$139          |  |  |  |
| H8864           | WS-S-STAT  | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes            |             |                 | \$106          |  |  |  |
| 80L41           | FRS  | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                           |             |                 | \$21           |  |  |  |
| 85L87           | FWSK   | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                          |             |                 | \$32           |  |  |  |
| Termination k   |  |   |             |                 |                |  |  |  |
| F1797           | SV45HTKCT  | Compact Termination SV4.5                               |             |                 | \$235          |  |  |  |
| F1798           | SV45HTKCT20  | Compact Termination SV4.5 20" w shield                  |             |                 | \$353          |  |  |  |
| F1799           | SFKIT18CT  | Flex Compact Term w 18" compressed vent                 |             |                 | \$406          |  |  |  |
| F1800           | SFKIT24CT  | Flex Compact Term w 24" compressed vent                 |             |                 | \$427          |  |  |  |
| F1801           | SFKIT36CT  | Flex Compact Term w 36" compressed vent                 |             |                 | \$481          |  |  |  |
| F1802           | SFKIT48CT  | Flex Compact Term w 48" compressed vent                 |             |                 | \$534          |  |  |  |
| F1803           | SF45HTKCT  | Compact Termination Secure Flex                         |             |                 | \$374          |  |  |  |
| Common Acc      |  |   |             |                 |                |  |  |  |
| 88L53           | FGE  | Glowing Embers  |             |                 | \$64           |  |  |  |
| F1881           | SCITPSAB   | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |             |                 | \$109          |  |  |  |
| F1882           | SCTPSAB  | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |             |                 | \$106<br>\$400 |  |  |  |
| F3942           | CGKSIT2035MNP  | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane           |             |                 | \$128          |  |  |  |
| F3943           | GCKSIT2035MPN  | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural           |             |                 | \$128          |  |  |  |
| F3909           | CGKSIT2035ENP  | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |             |                 | \$128          |  |  |  |
| F3910           | GCKSIT2035EPN  | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |             |                 | \$128          |  |  |  |





<u>TOC</u>

The DRT2000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combine beauty, efficiency and value. Standard features include: dedicated top or rear flue, millivolt or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass and standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-94 Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent<sup>™</sup> Rigid and Secure Flex<sup>™</sup> Direct-Vent Components

| Material #                | Model #                   | <u>Description</u>                                      | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | MSRP      |
|---------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 40" Direct-Vent           | Fireplace, Top or Rear    | Vent, Louverless  |             | Mei             | it Series |
| F3879                     | DRT2040TMN-C              | 40" DV Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent               | NG          | 20,000 - 16,000 | \$2,159   |
| F3880                     | DRT2040TMP-C              | 40" DV Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs Top Vent                | LP          | 18,500 - 14,000 | \$2,159   |
| F3881                     | DRT2040TEN-C              | 40" DV Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent                    | NG          | 20,000 - 16,000 | \$2,259   |
| F3882                     | DRT2040TEP-C              | 40" DV Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top Vent                    | LP          | 18,500 - 14,000 | \$2,259   |
| F3883                     | DRT2040RMN-C              | 40" DV Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent              | NG          | 20,000 - 16,000 | \$2,159   |
| F3884                     | DRT2040RMP-C              | 40" DV Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs Rear Vent               | LP          | 18,500 - 14,000 | \$2,159   |
| F3885                     | DRT2040REN-C              | 40" DV Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent                   | NG          | 20,000 - 16,000 | \$2,259   |
| F3886                     | DRT2040REP-C              | 40" DV Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Rear Vent                   | LP          | 18,500 - 14,000 | \$2,259   |
|                           |                           | 3   |             | ,               | , ,       |
| Optional Access           | ories                     |   |             |                 |           |
| Liner Kits                |                           |   |             |                 |           |
| F3936                     | FLK40BLK                  | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic                              |             |                 | \$299     |
| F3958                     | FLK40GREY                 | Greystone Stacked Ceramic                               |             |                 | \$299     |
| F3812                     | FLK40BB                   | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic                           |             |                 | \$299     |
| F3599                     | 40LKDV2PB                 | Black Reflective Porcelain                              |             |                 | \$353     |
| Decorative Fa             | ce Surrounds              |   |             |                 |           |
| F4281                     | SURR40-SS4S-B             | Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63                        |             |                 | \$802     |
| F4283                     | SURR40-SS3S-B             | Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63                        |             |                 | \$641     |
| Blower Kits               |                           |   |             |                 |           |
| 80L84                     | FBK-100                   | Standard Blower   |             |                 | \$374     |
| 80L85                     | FBK-200                   | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                         |             |                 | \$481     |
| 80L86                     | FBK-250                   | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch                  |             |                 | \$534     |
| Remote Contr              | ol Kits and Wall Switches |   |             |                 |           |
| H8861                     | RC-S-STAT                 | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes          |             |                 | \$427     |
| H8860                     | RC-S-1                    | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode         |             |                 | \$320     |
| F2236                     | RCKIT4001                 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate        |             |                 | \$149     |
| H8863                     | WS-S-TMR                  | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute              |             |                 | \$139     |
| H8864                     | WS-S-STAT                 | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes            |             |                 | \$106     |
| 80L41                     | FRS                       | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                           |             |                 | \$21      |
| 85L87                     | FWSK                      | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                          |             |                 | \$32      |
| Co <mark>mmon Acce</mark> |                           |   |             |                 |           |
| 88L53                     | FGE                       | Glowing Embers  |             |                 | \$64      |
| F1881                     | SCITPSAB                  | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |             |                 | \$109     |
| F1882                     | SCTPSAB                   | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |             |                 | \$106     |
| F3944                     | GCKSIT2040MNP             | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane           |             |                 | \$128     |
| F3945                     | GCKSIT2040MPN             | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural           |             |                 | \$128     |
| F3911                     | GCKSIT2040ENP             | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |             |                 | \$128     |
| F3912                     | GCKSIT2040EPN             | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |             |                 | \$128     |





**TOC** 

The DRT2000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combine beauty, efficiency and value. Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass and standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-94 Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent<sup>™</sup> Rigid and Secure Flex<sup>™</sup> Direct-Vent Components

|         | Material #                | Model #                  | <u>Description</u>                                      | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | <u>MSRP</u> |
|---------|---------------------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 45" Dir | ect-Vent F                | ireplace, Top/Rear Co    | mbo, Louverless   |             | Mer             | it Series   |
|         | F3887                     | DRT2045DMN-C             | 45" DV, Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear              | NG          | 22,000 - 18,000 | \$2,629     |
|         | F3888                     | DRT2045DMP-C             | 45" DV, Millivolt, Aged Oak Logs Top/Rear               | LP          | 21,000 - 16,000 | \$2,629     |
|         | F3889                     | DRT2045DEN-C             | 45" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear                   | NG          | 22,000 - 18,000 | \$2,729     |
|         | F3890                     | DRT2045DEP-C             | 45" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear                   | LP          | 21,000 - 16,000 | \$2,729     |
| Option  | al Accesso                | ories                    |   |             |                 |             |
| Line    | er Kits                   |                          |   |             |                 |             |
|         | F3937                     | FLK45BLK                 | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic                              |             |                 | \$353       |
|         | F3959                     | FLK45GREY                | Greystone Stacked Ceramic                               |             |                 | \$353       |
|         | F3813                     | FLK45BB                  | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic                           |             |                 | \$353       |
|         | F3604                     | 45LKDV2PB                | Black Reflective Porcelain                              |             |                 | \$374       |
| Dec     | corative Fac              | e Surrounds              |   |             |                 |             |
|         | F4282                     | SURR45-SS4S-B            | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63                        |             |                 | \$909       |
|         | F4284                     | SURR45-SS3S-B            | Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63                        |             |                 | \$802       |
| Blo     | wer Kits                  |                          |   |             |                 |             |
|         | 80L84                     | FBK-100                  | Standard Blower   |             |                 | \$374       |
|         | 80L85                     | FBK-200                  | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                         |             |                 | \$481       |
|         | 80L86                     | FBK-250                  | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch                  |             |                 | \$534       |
| Rei     | n <mark>ote Contro</mark> | l Kits and Wall Switches |   |             |                 |             |
|         | H8861                     | RC-S-STAT                | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes          |             |                 | \$427       |
|         | H8860                     | RC-S-1                   | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode         |             |                 | \$320       |
|         | F2236                     | RCKIT4001                | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate        |             |                 | \$149       |
|         | H8863                     | WS-S-TMR                 | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute              |             |                 | \$139       |
|         | H8864                     | WS-S-STAT                | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes            |             |                 | \$106       |
|         | 80L41                     | FRS                      | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                           |             |                 | \$21        |
|         | 85L87                     | FWSK                     | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                          |             |                 | \$32        |
| Col     | mmon Acce                 | ssories                  |   |             |                 |             |
|         | 88L53                     | FGE                      | Glowing Embers  |             |                 | \$64        |
|         | F1881                     | SCITPSAB                 | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |             |                 | \$109       |
|         | F1882                     | SCTPSAB                  | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |             |                 | \$106       |
|         | F3946                     | GCKSIT2045MNP            | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane           |             |                 | \$128       |
|         | F3947                     | GCKSIT2045MPN            | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural           |             |                 | \$128       |
|         | F3913                     | GCKSIT2045ENP            | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |             |                 | \$128       |
|         | F3914                     | GCKSIT2045EPN            | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |             |                 | \$128       |





**TOC** 

The DRT3000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces provide undeniable value and quality. Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass and standard protective screen barrier.

| <u>N</u>  | Material #                                | Model #                  | <u>Description</u>                                      | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | MSRP    |  |  |
|-----------|---|--------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|---------|--|--|
| 35" Direc | 35" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo |                          |   |             |                 |         |  |  |
| F         | -3891                                     | DRT3035DMN-C             | 35" DV MV, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear                      | NG          | 20,000 - 15,000 | \$2,209 |  |  |
| F         | -3892                                     | DRT3035DMP-C             | 35" DV MV, Aged Oak Logs Top/Rear                       | LP          | 17,000 - 14,000 | \$2,209 |  |  |
| F         | <b>-</b> 3893                             | DRT3035DEN-C             | 35" DV Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear                    | NG          | 20,000 - 15,000 | \$2,369 |  |  |
| F         | -3894                                     | DRT3035DEP-C             | 35" DV Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear                    | LP          | 17,000 - 14,000 | \$2,369 |  |  |
|           | _   | _                        |   |             |                 |         |  |  |
| Optional  |   | ories                    |   |             |                 |         |  |  |
| Liner     |   |                          |   |             |                 |         |  |  |
| <u> </u>  | 3935                                      | FLK35BLK                 | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic                              |             |                 | \$246   |  |  |
|           | 3957                                      | FLK35GREY                | Greystone Stacked Ceramic                               |             |                 | \$246   |  |  |
| <u> </u>  | 3811                                      | FLK35BB                  | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic                           |             |                 | \$246   |  |  |
|           | 3594                                      | 35LKDV2BP                | Black Reflective Porcelain                              |             |                 | \$342   |  |  |
| Deco      | rative Fac                                | e Surrounds              |   |             |                 |         |  |  |
| F         | 4280                                      | SURR35-SS4S-B            | Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25x41.63                        |             |                 | \$641   |  |  |
| Blowe     | er Kits                                   |                          |   |             |                 |         |  |  |
| 8         | 30L84                                     | FBK-100                  | Standard Blower   |             |                 | \$374   |  |  |
| 8         | 30L85                                     | FBK-200                  | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                         |             |                 | \$481   |  |  |
| 8         | 30L86                                     | FBK-250                  | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch                  |             |                 | \$534   |  |  |
| Remo      | ote Contro                                | l Kits and Wall Switches |   |             |                 |         |  |  |
| H         | 18861                                     | RC-S-STAT                | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes          |             |                 | \$427   |  |  |
| F         | 18860                                     | RC-S-1                   | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode         |             |                 | \$320   |  |  |
| F         | -2236                                     | RCKIT4001                | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate        |             |                 | \$149   |  |  |
| F         | 18863                                     | WS-S-TMR                 | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute              |             |                 | \$139   |  |  |
| F         | 18864                                     | WS-S-STAT                | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes            |             |                 | \$106   |  |  |
| 8         | 30L41                                     | FRS                      | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                           |             |                 | \$21    |  |  |
| 8         | 35L87                                     | FWSK                     | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                          |             |                 | \$32    |  |  |
| Comr      | non Acces                                 | ssories                  |   |             |                 |         |  |  |
| 8         | 38L53                                     | FGE                      | Glowing Embers  |             |                 | \$64    |  |  |
| F         | 1881                                      | SCITPSAB                 | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |             |                 | \$109   |  |  |
| F         | 1882                                      | SCTPSAB                  | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |             |                 | \$106   |  |  |
| F         | 3948                                      | GCKSIT3035MNP            | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane           |             |                 | \$128   |  |  |
| F         | 3949                                      | GCKSIT3035MPN            | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural           |             |                 | \$128   |  |  |
| F         | 3915                                      | GCKSIT3035ENP            | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |             |                 | \$128   |  |  |
| F         | 3916                                      | GCKSIT3035EPN            | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |             |                 | \$128   |  |  |





<u>TOC</u>

The DRT3000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces provide undeniable value and quality. Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass and standard protective screen barrier.

|        | Material #   | Model #                  | <u>Description</u>                                      | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | MSRP      |
|--------|--------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 40" Di | rect-Vent F  | ireplace, Top/Rear Co    | mbo   |             | P               | ro Series |
|        | F3895        | DRT3040DMN-C             | 40" DV MV, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear                      | NG          | 24,000 - 19,000 | \$2,469   |
|        | F3896        | DRT3040DMP-C             | 40" DV MV, Aged Oak Logs Top/Rear                       | LP          | 24,000 - 18,000 | \$2,469   |
|        | F3897        | DRT3040DEN-C             | 40" DV Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear                    | NG          | 24,000 - 19,000 | \$2,679   |
|        | F3898        | DRT3040DEP-C             | 40" DV Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear                    | LP          | 24,000 - 18,000 | \$2,679   |
| Option | nal Accesso  | ories                    |   |             |                 |           |
|        | ner Kits     |                          |   |             |                 |           |
|        | F3936        | FLK40BLK                 | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic                              |             |                 | \$299     |
|        | F3958        | FLK40GREY                | Greystone Stacked Ceramic                               |             |                 | \$299     |
|        | F3812        | FLK40BB                  | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic                           |             |                 | \$299     |
|        | F3599        | 40LKDV2PB                | Black Reflective Porcelain                              |             |                 | \$353     |
| De     | corative Fac | e Surrounds              |   |             |                 |           |
|        | F4281        | SURR40-SS4S-B            | Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63                        |             |                 | \$802     |
|        | F4283        | SURR40-SS3S-B            | Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63                        |             |                 | \$641     |
| Blo    | ower Kits    |                          | , ,   |             |                 |           |
|        | 80L84        | FBK-100                  | Standard Blower   |             |                 | \$374     |
|        | 80L85        | FBK-200                  | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                         |             |                 | \$481     |
|        | 80L86        | FBK-250                  | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch                  |             |                 | \$534     |
| Re     | emote Contro | l Kits and Wall Switches |   |             |                 |           |
|        | H8861        | RC-S-STAT                | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes          |             |                 | \$427     |
|        | H8860        | RC-S-1                   | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode         |             |                 | \$320     |
|        | F2236        | RCKIT4001                | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate        |             |                 | \$149     |
|        | H8863        | WS-S-TMR                 | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute              |             |                 | \$139     |
|        | H8864        | WS-S-STAT                | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes            |             |                 | \$106     |
|        | 80L41        | FRS                      | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                           |             |                 | \$21      |
|        | 85L87        | FWSK                     | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                          |             |                 | \$32      |
| Co     | mmon Acce    | ssories                  |   |             |                 |           |
|        | 88L53        | FGE                      | Glowing Embers  |             |                 | \$64      |
|        | F1881        | SCITPSAB                 | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |             |                 | \$109     |
|        | F1882        | SCTPSAB                  | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |             |                 | \$106     |
|        | F3950        | GCKSIT3040MNP            | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane           |             |                 | \$128     |
|        | F3951        | GCKSIT3040MPN            | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural           |             |                 | \$128     |
|        | F3917        | GCKSIT3040ENP            | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |             |                 | \$128     |
|        | F3918        | GCKSIT3040EPN            | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |             |                 | \$128     |





<u>TOC</u>

The DRT3000 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces provide undeniable value and quality. Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, millivolt or electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, black painted interior, tempered glass and standard protective screen barrier.

| Mate         | erial # | Model #                  | <u>Description</u>                                      | Fuel | <u>BTU</u>      | MSRP      |
|--------------|---------|--------------------------|---|------|-----------------|-----------|
| 45" Direct-V | ent F   | ireplace, Top/Rear Co    | ombo  |      | Pi              | ro Series |
| F38          | 99      | DRT3045DMN-C             | 45" DV, MV, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear                     | NG   | 28,000 - 22,000 | \$2,939   |
| F39          | 00      | DRT3045DMP-C             | 45" DV, MV, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear                     | LP   | 27,000 - 21,000 | \$2,939   |
| F39          | 01      | DRT3045DEN-C             | 45" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear                   | NG   | 28,000 - 22,000 | \$3,149   |
| F39          | 02      | DRT3045DEP-C             | 45" DV, Elec, Aged Oak Logs, Top/Rear                   | LP   | 27,000 - 21,000 | \$3,149   |
| Optional Ac  | cesso   | ories                    |   |      |                 |           |
| Liner Kits   | S       |                          |   |      |                 |           |
| F393         | 37      | FLK45BLK                 | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic                              |      |                 | \$353     |
| F395         | 59      | FLK45GREY                | Greystone Stacked Ceramic                               |      |                 | \$353     |
| F381         | 13      | FLK45BB                  | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic                           |      |                 | \$353     |
| F360         | 04      | 45LKDV2PB                | Black Reflective Porcelain                              |      |                 | \$374     |
| Decorativ    | ve Fac  | e Surrounds              |   |      |                 |           |
| F428         | 82      | SURR45-SS4S-B            | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63                        |      |                 | \$909     |
| F428         | 84      | SURR45-SS3S-B            | Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63                        |      |                 | \$802     |
| Blower K     | (its    |                          |   |      |                 |           |
| 80L8         | 84      | FBK-100                  | Standard Blower   |      |                 | \$374     |
| 80L8         | 85      | FBK-200                  | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                         |      |                 | \$481     |
| 80L8         | 86      | FBK-250                  | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch                  |      |                 | \$534     |
| Remote       | Contro  | l Kits and Wall Switches |   |      |                 |           |
| H886         | 61      | RC-S-STAT                | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes          |      |                 | \$427     |
| H886         | 60      | RC-S-1                   | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode         |      |                 | \$320     |
| F223         | 36      | RCKIT4001                | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate        |      |                 | \$149     |
| H886         | 63      | WS-S-TMR                 | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute              |      |                 | \$139     |
| H886         | 64      | WS-S-STAT                | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes            |      |                 | \$106     |
| 80L4         | 41      | FRS                      | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                           |      |                 | \$21      |
| 85L8         | 87      | FWSK                     | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                          |      |                 | \$32      |
| Common       | n Acces | ssories                  |   |      |                 |           |
| 88L5         | 53      | FGE                      | Glowing Embers  |      |                 | \$64      |
| F188         | 81      | SCITPSAB                 | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |      |                 | \$109     |
| F188         | 82      | SCTPSAB                  | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |      |                 | \$106     |
| F395         |         | GCKSIT3045MNP            | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane           |      |                 | \$128     |
| F395         | 53      | GCKSIT3045MPN            | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural           |      |                 | \$128     |
| F391         |         | GCKSIT3045ENP            | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |      |                 | \$128     |
| F392         | 20      | GCKSIT3045EPN            | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |      |                 | \$128     |





The DRT3500 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combines beauty, efficiency and performance. Choose from a wide selection of ceramic fiber interior liners (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high-definition ceramic fiber logs, interior lighting, full function remote, variable speed blower, ceramic glass and standard protective screen barrier.

|          | Material #  | Model #               | <u>Description</u>                                      | Fuel | <u>BTU</u>      | MSRP       |
|----------|-------------|-----------------------|---|------|-----------------|------------|
| 35" Dire | ect-Vent F  | ireplace, Top/Rear Co | ombo  |      | ı               | Pro Series |
|          | F3903       | DRT3535DEN-C          | 35" DV, Elec, Charred Oak Logs, Top/Rear                | NG   | 26,000 - 17,000 | \$3,499    |
|          | F3904       | DRT3535DEP-C          | 35" DV, Elec, Charred Oak Logs, Top/Rear                | LP   | 23,000 - 18,000 | \$3,499    |
| Require  | ed Access   | ories (Ordered Separa | ately)  |      |                 |            |
| Line     | er Kits     |                       |   |      |                 |            |
|          | F3935       | FLK35BLK              | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic                              |      |                 | \$246      |
|          | F3957       | FLK35GREY             | Greystone Stacked Ceramic                               |      |                 | \$246      |
|          | F3811       | FLK35BB               | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic                           |      |                 | \$246      |
|          | F3594       | 35LKDV2BP             | Black Reflective Porcelain                              |      |                 | \$342      |
| Optiona  | al Accesso  | ories                 |   |      |                 |            |
| Dec      | orative Fac | e Surrounds           |   |      |                 |            |
|          | F4280       | SURR35-SS4S-B         | Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25x41.63                        |      |                 | \$641      |
| Con      | nmon Acce   | ssories               |   |      |                 |            |
|          | H8312       | PGE                   | Platinum Embers   |      |                 | \$21       |
|          | 88L53       | FGE                   | Glowing Embers  |      |                 | \$64       |
|          | F1881       | SCITPSAB              | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |      |                 | \$109      |
|          | F1882       | SCTPSAB               | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |      |                 | \$106      |
|          | F3921       | GCKSIT3535ENP         | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |      |                 | \$128      |
|          | F3922       | GCKSIT3535EPN         | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |      |                 | \$128      |





The DRT3500 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combines beauty, efficiency and performance. Choose from a wide selection of ceramic fiber interior liners (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high-definition ceramic fiber logs, interior lighting, full function remote, variable speed blower, ceramic glass and standard protective screen barrier.

| Material #             | Model #              | Description   | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | MSRP      |
|------------------------|----------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 40" Direct-Vent F      | ireplace, Top/Rear C | ombo  |             | P               | ro Series |
| F3905                  | DRT3540DEN-C         | 40" DV, NG, Elec, Charred Oak Logs, Top/Rear            | NG          | 33,000 - 23,000 | \$3,849   |
| F3906                  | DRT3540DEP-C         | 40" DV, LP, Elec, Charred Oak Logs, Top/Rear            | LP          | 27,000 - 20,000 | \$3,849   |
| Required Access        | ories (Ordered Sepa  | rately)   |             |                 |           |
| Liner Kits             |                      |   |             |                 |           |
| F3936                  | FLK40BLK             | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic                              |             |                 | \$299     |
| F3958                  | FLK40GREY            | Greystone Stacked Ceramic                               |             |                 | \$299     |
| F3812                  | FLK40BB              | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic                           |             |                 | \$299     |
| F3599                  | 40LKDV2PB            | Black Reflective Porcelain                              |             |                 | \$353     |
| <b>Optional Access</b> | ories                |   |             |                 |           |
| Decorative Fac         | ce Surrounds         |   |             |                 |           |
| F4281                  | SURR40-SS4S-B        | Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63                        |             |                 | \$802     |
| F4283                  | SURR40-SS3S-B        | Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63                        |             |                 | \$641     |
| Common Acce            | ssories              |   |             |                 |           |
| H8312                  | PGE                  | Platinum Embers   |             |                 | \$21      |
| 88L53                  | FGE                  | Glowing Embers  |             |                 | \$64      |
| F1881                  | SCITPSAB             | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |             |                 | \$109     |
| F1882                  | SCTPSAB              | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |             |                 | \$106     |
| F3923                  | GCKSIT3540ENP        | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |             |                 | \$128     |
| F3924                  | GCKSIT3540EPN        | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |             |                 | \$128     |





The DRT3500 Series of traditional direct vent gas fireplaces combines beauty, efficiency and performance. Choose from a wide selection of ceramic fiber interior liners (1-required). Standard features include: combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high-definition ceramic fiber logs, interior lighting, full function remote, variable speed blower, ceramic glass and standard protective screen barrier.

|         | Material #   | Model #               | <u>Description</u>                                      | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | MSRP      |
|---------|--------------|-----------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 45" Dir | ect-Vent F   | ireplace, Top/Rear Co | mbo   |             | P               | ro Series |
|         | F3907        | DRT3545DEN-C          | 45" DV, Elec, Charred Oak Logs, Top/Rear                | NG          | 35,000 - 24,000 | \$4,359   |
|         | F3908        | DRT3545DEP-C          | 45" DV, Elec, Charred Oak Logs, Top/Rear                | LP          | 30,000 - 23,000 | \$4,359   |
| Requir  | ed Access    | ories (Ordered Separa | ately)  |             |                 |           |
| Lin     | er Kits      |                       |   |             |                 |           |
|         | F3937        | FLK45BLK              | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic                              |             |                 | \$353     |
|         | F3959        | FLK45GREY             | Greystone Stacked Ceramic                               |             |                 | \$353     |
|         | F3813        | FLK45BB               | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic                           |             |                 | \$353     |
|         | F3604        | 45LKDV2PB             | Black Reflective Porcelain                              |             |                 | \$374     |
| Option  | al Accesso   | ories                 |   |             |                 |           |
| De      | corative Fac | e Surrounds           |   |             |                 |           |
|         | F4282        | SURR45-SS4S-B         | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63                        |             |                 | \$909     |
|         | F4284        | SURR45-SS3S-B         | Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63                        |             |                 | \$802     |
| Co      | mmon Acce    | ssories               |   |             |                 |           |
|         | H8312        | PGE                   | Platinum Embers   |             |                 | \$21      |
|         | 88L53        | FGE                   | Glowing Embers  |             |                 | \$64      |
|         | F1881        | SCITPSAB              | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |             |                 | \$109     |
|         | F1882        | SCTPSAB               | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |             |                 | \$106     |
|         | F3925        | GCKSIT3545ENP         | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |             |                 | \$128     |
|         | F3926        | GCKSIT3545EPN         | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |             |                 | \$128     |





<u>TOC</u>

The DRT4000 Series of direct vent gas fireplaces represents affordable craftsmanship. Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, heavy duty grate, black painted interior, tempered glass and standard protective screen barrier.

| Mate          | rial # Model #               | <u>Description</u>                               | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u> |
|---------------|------------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 40" Direct-Ve | ent Fireplace, Top/Rear      | r Combo  |             | Custo         | m Series    |
| F429          | 9 DRT4040DEN-C               | 40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent       | NG          | 28,000-20,000 | \$3,519     |
| F430          | 00 DRT4040DEP-C              | 40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent       | LP          | 25,000-18,000 | \$3,519     |
| Optional Acc  | cessories                    |  |             |               |             |
| Liner Kits    |                              |  |             |               |             |
| F2914         | 4 BPLK40-DVA                 | Black Reflective Porcelain                       |             |               | \$534       |
| F4319         | 9 FLK4040BLK                 | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic                       |             |               | \$374       |
| F432          | <b>0</b> FLK4040GREY         | Greystone Stacked Ceramic                        |             |               | \$374       |
| F432          | <b>1</b> FLK4040BB           | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic                    |             |               | \$374       |
| Decorativ     | e Face Surrounds             |  |             |               |             |
| F428          | 1 SURR40-SS4S-B              | Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63                 |             |               | \$802       |
| F428          | 3 SURR40-SS3S-B              | Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63                 |             |               | \$641       |
| Blower Ki     | its                          |  |             |               |             |
| 80L84         | <b>4</b> FBK-100             | Standard Blower                                  |             |               | \$374       |
| 80L8          | <b>5</b> FBK-200             | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                  |             |               | \$481       |
| 80L8          | <b>6</b> FBK-250             | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch           |             |               | \$534       |
| Remote C      | Control Kits and Wall Switch | hes  |             |               |             |
| H886          | 1 RC-S-STAT                  | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes   |             |               | \$427       |
| H886          | <b>0</b> RC-S-1              | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |             |               | \$320       |
| F223          | 6 RCKIT4001                  | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |             |               | \$149       |
| H886          | 3 WS-S-TMR                   | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute       |             |               | \$139       |
| H886          | 4 WS-S-STAT                  | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes     |             |               | \$106       |
| 80L4          | 1 FRS                        | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |             |               | \$21        |
| 85L8          | 7 FWSK                       | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |             |               | \$32        |
| Common        | Accessories                  |  |             |               |             |
| 80L4          | 2 FDVS                       | Decorative Volcanic Stone                        |             |               | \$32        |
| 88L5          | <b>3</b> FGE                 | Glowing Embers                                   |             |               | \$64        |
| H831          | 2 PGE                        | Platinum Glowing Embers                          |             |               | \$21        |
| F188          | 1 SCITPSAB                   | Touch up paint firebox interior                  |             |               | \$109       |
| F188          | 2 SCTPSAB                    | Touch up paint powder coat exterior              |             |               | \$106       |
| F431          | 1 GCKSIT4040ENP              | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane   |             |               | \$128       |
| F431          | 2 GCKSIT4040EPN              | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural   |             |               | \$128       |





U.S. Suggested List Price Effective: March 13, 2023

**DRT4045** 

<u>TOC</u>

The DRT4000 Series of direct vent gas fireplaces represents affordable craftsmanship. Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, detailed ceramic fiber logs, heavy duty grate, black painted interior, tempered glass and standard protective screen barrier.

|         | Material #   | Model #                   | <u>Description</u>                               | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | MSRP    |  |
|---------|--|---------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|---------|--|
| 45" Diı | 45" Direct-Vent Fireplace, Top/Rear Combo  Custom Series |                           |  |             |               |         |  |
|         | F4303  | DRT4045DEN-C              | 45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent       | NG          | 31,000-21,000 | \$3,989 |  |
|         | F4304  | DRT4045DEP-C              | 45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent       | LP          | 31,000-20,000 | \$3,989 |  |
| Option  | al Access  | ories                     |  |             |               |         |  |
|         | er Kits  |                           |  |             |               |         |  |
|         | F2915  | BPLK45-DVA                | Black Reflective Porcelain                       |             |               | \$641   |  |
|         | F4322  | FLK4045BLK                | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic                       |             |               | \$427   |  |
|         | F4323  | FLK4045GREY               | Greystone Stacked Ceramic                        |             |               | \$427   |  |
|         | F4324  | FLK4045BB                 | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic                    |             |               | \$427   |  |
| De      | corative Fac   | e Surrounds               |  |             |               |         |  |
|         | F4282  | SURR45-SS4S-B             | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63                 |             |               | \$909   |  |
|         | F4284  | SURR45-SS3S-B             | Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63                 |             |               | \$802   |  |
| Blo     | wer Kits   |                           |  |             |               |         |  |
|         | 80L84  | FBK-100                   | Standard Blower                                  |             |               | \$374   |  |
|         | 80L85  | FBK-200                   | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                  |             |               | \$481   |  |
|         | 80L86  | FBK-250                   | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch           |             |               | \$534   |  |
| Re      | mote Contro  | ol Kits and Wall Switches |  |             |               |         |  |
|         | H8861  | RC-S-STAT                 | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes   |             |               | \$427   |  |
|         | H8860  | RC-S-1                    | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |             |               | \$320   |  |
|         | F2236  | RCKIT4001                 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |             |               | \$149   |  |
|         | H8863  | WS-S-TMR                  | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute       |             |               | \$139   |  |
|         | H8864  | WS-S-STAT                 | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes     |             |               | \$106   |  |
|         | 80L41  | FRS                       | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |             |               | \$21    |  |
|         | 85L87  | FWSK                      | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |             |               | \$32    |  |
| Co      | mmon Acce  | ssories                   |  |             |               |         |  |
|         | 80L42  | FDVS                      | Decorative Volcanic Stone                        |             |               | \$32    |  |
|         | 88L53  | FGE                       | Glowing Embers                                   |             |               | \$64    |  |
|         | H8312  | PGE                       | Platinum Glowing Embers                          |             |               | \$21    |  |
|         | F1881  | SCITPSAB                  | Touch up paint firebox interior                  |             |               | \$109   |  |
|         | F1882  | SCTPSAB                   | Touch up paint powder coat exterior              |             |               | \$106   |  |
|         | F4315  | GCKSIT4045ENP             | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane   |             |               | \$128   |  |
|         | F4316  | GCKSIT4045EPN             | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural   |             |               | \$128   |  |





The DRT4200 Series of direct vent gas fireplaces is the epitome of luxurious value. Choose from black reflective porcelain or a wide selection of ceramic fiber interior liners (1-required). Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high-definition ceramic fiber logs, heavy duty grate, interior lighting, full function remote, variable speed blower, ceramic glass and standard protective screen barrier.

|         | Material #   | Model #              | <u>Description</u>                             | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | <b>MSRP</b>   |
|---------|--------------|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| 40" Dir | ect-Vent F   | ireplace, Top/Rear C | ombo   |             | Custo         | m Series      |
|         | F4305        | DRT4240DEN-C         | 40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent     | NG          | 36,000-24,000 | \$4,309       |
|         | F4306        | DRT4240DEP-C         | 40" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top/Rear Vent     | LP          | 31,000-21,000 | \$4,309       |
| Require | ed Access    | ories (Ordered Sepa  | rately)  |             |               |               |
| Line    | er Kits (Ord | er One)              |  |             |               |               |
|         | F2914        | BPLK40-DVA           | Black Reflective Porcelain                     |             |               | \$534         |
|         | F4319        | FLK4040BLK           | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic                     |             |               | \$374         |
|         | F4320        | FLK4040GREY          | Greystone Stacked Ceramic                      |             |               | \$374         |
|         | F4321        | FLK4040BB            | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic                  |             |               | \$374         |
| Option  | al Accesso   | ories                |  |             |               |               |
| Dec     | corative Fac | e Surrounds          |  |             |               |               |
|         | F4281        | SURR40-SS4S-B        | Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63               |             |               | \$802         |
|         | F4283        | SURR40-SS3S-B        | Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63               |             |               | \$641         |
| Cor     | mmon Acce    | ssories              |  |             |               |               |
|         | 80L42        | FDVS                 | Decorative Volcanic Stone                      |             |               | \$32          |
|         | 88L53        | FGE                  | Glowing Embers                                 |             |               | \$64          |
|         | H8312        | PGE                  | Platinum Glowing Embers                        |             |               | \$21          |
|         | F1881        | SCITPSAB             | Touch up paint firebox interior                |             |               | \$109         |
|         | F1882        | SCTPSAB              | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |             |               | \$106         |
|         | F4313        | GCKSIT4240ENP        | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |             |               | <b>\$12</b> 8 |
|         | F4314        | GCKSIT4240EPN        | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |             |               | \$128         |





The DRT4200 Series of direct vent gas fireplaces is the epitome of luxurious value. Choose from black reflective porcelain or a wide selection of ceramic fiber interior liners (1-required). Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high-definition ceramic fiber logs, heavy duty grate, interior lighting, full function remote, variable speed blower, ceramic glass and standard protective screen barrier.

| Material  | # Model #  | <u>Description</u>  | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | MSRP                                |
|---|--|---|-------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
| Direct-Vent   | Fireplace, Top Vent  |   |             | Custo         | m Series                            |
| F4307   | DRT4245TEN-C   | 45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent   | NG          | 42,000-25,000 | \$5,38                              |
| F4308   | DRT4245TEP-C   | 45" DV, Electronic Ignition, Top Vent   | LP          | 41,000-22,000 | \$5,38                              |
| uired Acces   | ssories (Ordered Sep   | parately)   |             |               |                                     |
| Liner Kits (Or  | der One)   |   |             |               |                                     |
| F2915   | BPLK45-DVA   | Black Reflective Porcelain  |             |               | \$64                                |
| F4322   | FLK4045BLK   | Blackstone Stacked Ceramic  |             |               | \$42                                |
| F4323   | FLK4045GREY  | Greystone Stacked Ceramic   |             |               | \$42                                |
| F4324   | FLK4045BB  | Blended Brown Stacked Ceramic   |             |               | \$42                                |
| F4324   | I LIV4043BB  | bietided brown Stacked Ceramic  |             |               | Ψ4.                                 |
| ional Acces   |  | Bietided Blown Stacked Ceramic  |             |               | Ψ42                                 |
| ional Acces   | sories   | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63  |             |               |                                     |
| ional Acces  Decorative Fa  | sories<br>ace Surrounds  |   |             |               | \$90                                |
| ional Acces Decorative Faces  | sories<br>ace Surrounds<br>SURR45-SS4S-B<br>SURR45-SS3S-B                        | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63  |             |               | \$90<br>\$80                        |
| ional Acces<br>Decorative Fa<br>F4282<br>F4284                                    | sories<br>ace Surrounds<br>SURR45-SS4S-B<br>SURR45-SS3S-B                        | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63  |             |               | \$90                                |
| Decorative Fa<br>F4282<br>F4284<br>Common Acc                                     | sories ace Surrounds SURR45-SS4S-B SURR45-SS3S-B cessories                       | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63<br>Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63  |             |               | \$9<br>\$8                          |
| Decorative Fa<br>F4282<br>F4284<br>Common Acc                                     | sories ace Surrounds SURR45-SS4S-B SURR45-SS3S-B cessories FDVS                  | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63 Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63  Decorative Volcanic Stone  |             |               | \$9<br>\$8<br>\$                    |
| Decorative Fa<br>F4282<br>F4284<br>Common Acc<br>80L42<br>88L53                   | sories ace Surrounds SURR45-SS4S-B SURR45-SS3S-B cessories FDVS FGE              | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63 Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63  Decorative Volcanic Stone Glowing Embers   |             |               | \$9<br>\$8<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$        |
| Decorative Fa<br>F4282<br>F4284<br>Common Acc<br>80L42<br>88L53<br>H8312          | sories ace Surrounds SURR45-SS4S-B SURR45-SS3S-B cessories FDVS FGE PGE          | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63 Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63  Decorative Volcanic Stone Glowing Embers Platinum Glowing Embers                                 |             |               | \$9<br>\$8<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$<br>\$1 |
| Decorative Fa<br>F4282<br>F4284<br>Common Acc<br>80L42<br>88L53<br>H8312<br>F1881 | sories ace Surrounds SURR45-SS4S-B SURR45-SS3S-B cessories FDVS FGE PGE SCITPSAB | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63 Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63  Decorative Volcanic Stone Glowing Embers Platinum Glowing Embers Touch up paint firebox interior |             |               | \$9i<br>\$8i                        |





<u>TOC</u>

The DRT6340 Direct-Vent Fireplace offers the beauty and performance to make it a stunning centerpiece for any home. Premium, split-oak log set and beautiful glowing embers provide fine detailing that replicates the natural look of a real wood fire. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up, full function remote, mesh pull screens and volcanic stone standard. The focal point of the DRT6340 is it exceptionally tall, dancing flame seen through an expansive ceramic-glass opening for unmatched clarity and radiance. Power vent model requires use of the power vent kit (purchased separately).

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50b-2005 and CSA 2.22b-2005 & CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. Listed by PFS (F14-106) Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

Power Vent Unit Uses Secure Vent<sup>TM</sup> 4.5"/7.5" Rigid and Flexible Direct-Vent Components

| <u>I</u>  | Material #  | Model #                | <u>Description</u>                  | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | MSRP     |
|-----------|-------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|----------|
| 40" Direc | ct-Vent F   | ireplace, Top Vent, F  | ront View, Louverless               |             | Signatur   | e Series |
| ı         | F2208       | DRT6340TEN             | 40" DV, Electronic                  | NG          | 50,000     | \$6,989  |
| F         | F2220       | DRT6340TYN             | 40" DV, Electronic, Power Vent      | NG          | 42,000     | \$7,219  |
| Required  | d Access    | ories (Ordered Separ   | rately)                             |             |            |          |
| Log S     | Sets (Orde  | r One)                 |                                     |             |            |          |
| ŀ         | H8676       | Log-Oak-MDLX4045       | Oak Log Set                         |             |            | \$559    |
| Liner     | Kits (Orde  | er One)                |                                     |             |            |          |
| H         | H8581       | LKP-BK-MDLX40          | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black          |             |            | \$481    |
| ŀ         | 12220       | BLKH-LSM40             | Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Herringbone |             |            | \$492    |
| ŀ         | 18697       | LKC-BFRS-MDLX40        | Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Rustic      |             |            | \$481    |
| Powe      | er Vent Kit | (for Use with F2220 ON | LY)                                 |             |            |          |
| H         | 17920       | LSMPVK                 | Power Vent Kit                      |             |            | \$855    |
| Optional  | Accesso     | ories                  |                                     |             |            |          |
| Andir     | ons         |                        |                                     |             |            |          |
| H         | 12227       | AKM-LSM                | Andirion Kit, Mission               |             |            | \$395    |
| H         | 12228       | AKC-LSM                | Andirion Kit, Classic               |             |            | \$395    |
| Comi      | mon Acces   | ssories                |                                     |             |            |          |
| 8         | 30L42       | FDVS                   | Decorative Volcanic Stone           |             |            | \$32     |
| 8         | 38L53       | FGE                    | Glowing Embers                      |             |            | \$64     |
| F         | -1882       | SCTPSAB                | Touch up paint powder coat exterior |             |            | \$106    |
| ŀ         | 18668       | GCK-MDLX40NP           | NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit         |             |            | \$128    |
| ŀ         | H8670       | GCK-MDLX40PN           | LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit         |             |            | \$128    |





The DRT6345 Direct-Vent Fireplace offers the beauty and performance to make it a stunning centerpiece for any home. Premium, split-oak log set and beautiful glowing embers provide fine detailing that replicates the natural look of a real wood fire. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up, full function remote, and volcanic stone standard. The focal point of the DRT6345 is its exceptionally tall, dancing flame seen through an expansive ceramic-glass opening for unmatched clarity and radiance. Power vent model requires use of the power vent kit (purchased separately).

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50b-2005 and CSA 2.22b-2005 & CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. Listed by PFS (F14-106) Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

Power Vent Unit Uses Secure Vent <sup>™</sup> 4.5"/7.5" Rigid and Flexible Direct-Vent Components

|         | Material #   | Model #                 | <u>Description</u>                  | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | MSRP        |
|---------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 45" Dir | ect-Vent F   | ireplace, Top Vent, Fr  | ont View, Louverless                |             | Signatur   | re Series   |
|         | F2209        | DRT6345TEN              | 45" DV, Electronic                  | NG          | 60,000     | \$7,679     |
|         | F2221        | DRT6345TYN              | 45" DV, Electronic, Power Vent      | NG          | 48,000     | \$8,019     |
|         |              |                         |                                     |             |            |             |
| Require | ed Access    | ories (Ordered Separa   | ately)                              |             |            |             |
| Log     | g Sets (Orde | er One)                 |                                     |             |            |             |
|         | H8676        | Log-Oak-MDLX4045        | Oak Log Set                         |             |            | \$559       |
| Line    | er Kits (Ord | er One)                 |                                     |             |            |             |
|         | H8696        | LKP-BK-MDLX45           | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black          |             |            | \$588       |
|         | H2224        | BLKH-LSM45              | Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Herringbone |             |            | \$567       |
|         | H8699        | LKC-BFRS-MDLX45         | Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Rustic      |             |            | \$534       |
| Pov     | ver Vent Kit | (for Use with F2221 ONL | .Y)                                 |             |            |             |
|         | H7920        | LSMPVK                  | Power Vent Kit                      |             |            | \$855       |
| Ontion  | al Aaaaaa    |                         |                                     |             |            |             |
|         | al Accesso   | ories                   |                                     |             |            |             |
| And     | dirons       | A1/A4   OA4             | A. Pita IZI AR to                   |             |            | <b>4005</b> |
|         | H2227        | AKM-LSM                 | Andirion Kit, Mission               |             |            | \$395       |
| _       | H2228        | AKC-LSM                 | Andirion Kit, Classic               |             |            | \$395       |
| Coi     | mmon Acce    | ssories                 |                                     |             |            |             |
|         | 80L42        | FDVS                    | Decorative Volcanic Stone           |             |            | \$32        |
|         | 88153        | FGE                     | Glowing Embers                      |             |            | \$64        |
|         | F1882        | SCTPSAB                 | Touch up paint powder coat exterior |             |            | \$106       |
|         | H8669        | GCK-MDLX45NP            | NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit         |             |            | \$128       |
|         | H8671        | GCK-MDLX45PN            | LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit         |             |            | \$128       |





<u>TOC</u>

DRT35ST

Virtually anywhere you can imagine a fireplace, the DRT35ST see-through gas fireplace fits right in without taking up additional floor space. Its compact see-through design is the smallest footprint in the industry, yet it offers the largest viewing area and flame presentation for its size. These fireplaces include a deluxe split-oak log set, pan burner, tempered glass, painted black interior and powder coat paint for a more robust finish.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. Listed by PFS (F14-165) Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent<sup>TM</sup> Rigid and Secure Flex<sup>TM</sup> Direct-Vent Components

| Material #      | Model #            | <u>Description</u>                               | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | MSRP      |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 35" Direct-Vent | Fireplace, Top/Rea | r Combo, See-Through, Louvered                   |             | P          | ro Series |
| F1407           | DRT35STDEN         | 35" DV, See-Through, Electronic Ignition         | NG          | 30,000     | \$5,039   |
| Optional Access | ories              |  |             |            |           |
| Liner Kits      |                    |  |             |            |           |
| H3207           | MBLK-35ST          | Brick Liner Kit, Buff                            |             |            | \$267     |
| Blower Kits     |                    |  |             |            |           |
| 80L84           | FBK-100            | Standard Blower                                  |             |            | \$374     |
| 80L85           | FBK-200            | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                  |             |            | \$481     |
| 80L86           | FBK-250            | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch           |             |            | \$534     |
| Remote Contr    | ol Kits            |  |             |            |           |
| H8865           | RC-S-TOUCH         | Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off         |             |            | \$460     |
| H8861           | RC-S-STAT          | Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off             |             |            | \$427     |
| H8860           | RC-S-1             | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |             |            | \$320     |
| F2236           | RCKIT4001          | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |             |            | \$149     |
| Common Acce     | essories           |  |             |            |           |
| H8863           | WS-S-TMR           | Wall Switch, Countdown Timer                     |             |            | \$139     |
| H8864           | WS-S-TSTAT         | Wall Switch, Thermostat                          |             |            | \$106     |
| 80L41           | FRS                | Rocker Switch - On/Off                           |             |            | \$21      |
| 80L42           | FDVS               | Decorative Volcanic Stone                        |             |            | \$32      |
| 88L53           | FGE                | Glowing Embers                                   |             |            | \$64      |
| F1882           | SCTPSAB            | Touch up paint powder coat exterior              |             |            | \$106     |
| H3361           | GCK-35STENP        | Electronic Natural to Propane (Honeywell)        |             |            | \$128     |
| H3360           | GCK-35STMNP        | Millivolt, Natural to Propane (SIT)              |             |            | \$128     |
| H2012           | GCK-MP35MPN        | Millivolt, Propane to Natural (SIT)              |             |            | \$128     |





T<u>OC</u>

U.S. Suggested List Price Effective: March 13, 2023

DRT40ST

The DRT40ST, direct-vent fireplace offers a multi-view see-through configuration that serves as a primary focal point for two rooms. With an exceptional glass viewing area on two sides and the intense flame presentation of a 37,000 BTU pan burner and painted black interior, the DRT40ST creates a beautiful, natural-looking fire that enhances the comfort and elegance of multiple rooms. These models include a powder coat finish, deluxe split oak log set, tempered glass, decorative volcanic stone and a painted black interior.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 standards. Listed by PFS(F14-171)
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent<sup>TM</sup> Rigid and Secure Flex<sup>TM</sup> Direct-Vent Components

| Material #      | Model #               | <u>Description</u>                               | Fuel | <u>BTU</u> | MSRP     |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--|------|------------|----------|
| 40" Direct-Vent | Fireplace, Top/Rear ( | Combo, See-Through, Louverless                   |      | Custo      | m Series |
| F2272           | DRT40STDEN            | 40" DV, See-Through, Electronic Ignition         | NG   | 37,000     | \$5,779  |
| Optional Access | sories                |  |      |            |          |
| Liner Kits      |                       |  |      |            |          |
| H0779           | EBLK-ST               | Buff Rustic                                      |      |            | \$320    |
| Blower Kits     |                       |  |      |            |          |
| 80L84           | FBK-100               | Standard Blower                                  |      |            | \$374    |
| 80L85           | FBK-200               | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                  |      |            | \$481    |
| 80L86           | FBK-250               | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch           |      |            | \$534    |
| Remote Contr    | ol Kits               |  |      |            |          |
| H8865           | RC-S-TOUCH            | Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off         |      |            | \$460    |
| H8861           | RC-S-STAT             | Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off             |      |            | \$427    |
| H8860           | RC-S-1                | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |      |            | \$320    |
| F2236           | RCKIT4001             | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |      |            | \$149    |
| Common Acc      | essories              |  |      |            |          |
| H8863           | WS-S-TMR              | Wall Switch, Countdown Timer                     |      |            | \$139    |
| H8864           | WS-S-TSTAT            | Wall Switch, Thermostat                          |      |            | \$106    |
| 80L42           | FDVS                  | Decorative Volcanic Stone                        |      |            | \$32     |
| 88L53           | FGE                   | Glowing Embers                                   |      |            | \$64     |
| F1882           | SCTPSAB               | Touch up paint powder coat exterior              |      |            | \$106    |
| F2314           | GCK-40STPFMVNP        | Millivolt, Natural to Propane                    |      |            | \$128    |
| F2318           | GCK-40STPFMVPN        | Millivolt, Propane to Natural                    |      |            | \$128    |
| F2316           | GCK-40STPFENP         | Electronic, Natural to Propane                   |      |            | \$128    |





DRT63ST

<u>TOC</u>

With its expansive two-sided opening and stunningly realistic fire presentation, DRT63ST see-through direct vent gas fireplaces provide a harmonious flow from one space to another, inside or outside the home. Standard features include: electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, high density fiber logs, heavy duty grate, ceramic glass, and full function remote. Power vent model requires use of the power vent kit (purchased separately).

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. Listed by PFS (F14-107)

Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

Power Vent Unit Uses Secure VentTM 4.5"/7.5" Rigid and Flexible Direct-Vent Components

| Material #        | Model #                 | <u>Description</u>                                     | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | MSRP     |
|-------------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|----------|
| 40" Direct-Vent F | ireplace, Top Vent, Se  | ee-Through, Louverless                                 |             | Signatur        | e Series |
| F4692             | DRT63STTEN-B            | 40" DVST, Electronic Ignition                          | NG          | 57,000 - 37,000 | \$10,139 |
| F4693             | DRT63STTYN-B            | 40" DVST, Electronic Ignition, Power Vent              | NG          | 57,000 - 37,000 | \$10,419 |
| Required Access   | ories (Ordered Separa   | ately)   |             |                 |          |
| Liner Kits (Ord   | er One)                 |  |             |                 |          |
| H7942             | BLKR-LSM40ST            | Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Rustic                         |             |                 | \$353    |
| H7943             | BLKH-LSM40ST            | Ceramic Liner Kit, Buff Herringbone                    |             |                 | \$353    |
| H7948             | BLK-BP-LSM40ST          | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black                             |             |                 | \$481    |
| Power Vent Kit    | (for Use with TYN Model | 's Only)   |             |                 |          |
| H7920             | LSMPVK                  | Power Vent Kit   |             |                 | \$855    |
| Outdoor Kits      |                         |  |             |                 |          |
| F2231             | LSM40ST-ODKSG           | Outdoor Window Kit (Light-Tinted Tempered Glass) Wi    | th Outdo    | oor Barrier     | \$1,497  |
| F2232             | LSM40ST-ODKTSG          | Outdoor Window Kit (Dark-Tinted Tempered Glass) W      | ith Outd    | oor Barrier     | \$1,497  |
| Optional Access   |                         |  |             |                 |          |
| Common Acce       | ssories                 |  |             |                 |          |
| 80L42             | FDVS                    | Decorative Volcanic Stone                              |             |                 | \$32     |
| F1882             | SCTPSAB                 | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                    |             |                 | \$106    |
| H8312             | PGE                     | Platinum Glowing Embers                                |             |                 | \$21     |
| F4698             | GCK-E-MONT-B-NP         | Electronic, Natural to Propane (includes burner assemb | oly)        |                 | \$320    |
| F4699             | GCK-E-MONT-B-PN         | Electronic, Propane to Natural (includes burner assemb | oly)        |                 | \$320    |





<u>TOC</u>

The Superior Contemporary direct-vent combines beauty, efficiency and value. A clean faced heat-circulating design with a beautiful flame that rises through black crushed glass media. Top and rear dedicated flue models, a new optional compact horizontal termination, and a choice of millivolt or electronic controls.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standards. PFS report F13-94 Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent<sup>TM</sup> Rigid and Secure Flex<sup>TM</sup> Direct-Vent Components

|         | Material #    | Model #                   | <u>Description</u>                                      | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | MSRP      |
|---------|---------------|---------------------------|---|-------------|------------|-----------|
| 33" Dir | ect-Vent F    | ireplace, Top or Rear     | Vent, Louverless  |             | Meri       | it Series |
|         | F1413         | DRC2033TEN                | 33" DV, Contemporary, Elec Top Vent                     | NG          | 12,000     | \$1,839   |
|         | F1419         | DRC2033REN                | 33" DV, Contemporary, Elec Rear Vent                    | NG          | 12,000     | \$1,839   |
|         |               |                           |   |             |            |           |
|         | al Accesso    |                           |   |             |            |           |
| Gla     | ass Media Ki  | its                       |   |             |            |           |
|         | H8424         | CRSHGL-RBLU               | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue                   |             |            | \$85      |
|         | H8413         | CRSHGL-P                  | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                          |             |            | \$85      |
| Blo     | wer Kits      |                           |   |             |            |           |
|         | 80L84         | FBK-100                   | Standard Blower   |             |            | \$374     |
|         | 80L85         | FBK-200                   | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                         |             |            | \$481     |
|         | 80L86         | FBK-250                   | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch                  |             |            | \$534     |
| Rei     | mote Contro   | ol Kits and Wall Switches |   |             |            |           |
|         | H8865         | RC-S-TOUCH                | Remote, Touch Screen, Thermostat, On/Off                |             |            | \$460     |
|         | H8861         | RC-S-STAT                 | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes          |             |            | \$427     |
|         | H8860         | RC-S-1                    | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode         |             |            | \$320     |
|         | F2236         | RCKIT4001                 | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate        |             |            | \$149     |
|         | H8863         | WS-S-TMR                  | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute              |             |            | \$139     |
|         | H8864         | WS-S-STAT                 | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes            |             |            | \$106     |
|         | 80L41         | FRS                       | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                           |             |            | \$21      |
|         | 85L87         | FWSK                      | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                          |             |            | \$32      |
| Ter     | rmination Kit | ts                        |   |             |            |           |
|         | F1797         | SV45HTKCT                 | Compact Termination SV4.5                               |             |            | \$235     |
|         | F1798         | SV45HTKCT20               | Compact Termination SV4.5 20" w shield                  |             |            | \$353     |
|         | F1799         | SFKIT18CT                 | Flex Compact Term w 18" compressed vent                 |             |            | \$406     |
|         | F1800         | SFKIT24CT                 | Flex Compact Term w 24" compressed vent                 |             |            | \$427     |
|         | F1801         | SFKIT36CT                 | Flex Compact Term w 36" compressed vent                 |             |            | \$481     |
|         | F1802         | SFKIT48CT                 | Flex Compact Term w 48" compressed vent                 |             |            | \$534     |
|         | F1803         | SF45HTKCT                 | Compact Termination Secure Flex                         |             |            | \$374     |
| Co.     | mmon Acce     | ssories                   |   |             |            |           |
|         | F1881         | SCITPSAB                  | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |             |            | \$109     |
|         | F1882         | SCTPSAB                   | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |             |            | \$106     |
|         | F1893         | GCKSMF039P                | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Natural to Propane           |             |            | \$128     |
|         | F1891         | GCKSMF067N                | Conversion Kit, Millivolt, Propane to Natural           |             |            | \$128     |
|         | F1892         | GCKSEF039P                | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |             |            | \$128     |
|         | F1890         | GCKSEF067N                | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |             |            | \$128     |
|         |               |                           | , , ,   |             |            |           |





<u>TOC</u>

The DRC3000 Series is transitional style and value at its finest. Standard features include combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass floor media, black painted interior, tempered glass, and standard protective screen barrier.

|        | Material #    | Model #                  | Description   | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | MSRP        |
|--------|---------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 25" Di | ract Vant E   | ireplace, Top/Rear Co    | mbo   |             | D               | ro Series   |
| 33 DI  | F4814         | DRC3035DEN-B             | 35" Contemporary DV, Elec, Top/Rear                     | NG          | 20,000 - 15,000 | \$2,369     |
|        | 1 4014        | DICOSOSOLIA-D            | 33 Contemporary DV, Liec, Top/Rear                      | NO          | 20,000 - 13,000 | Ψ2,303      |
| Ontio  | . al Aaaaaa   |                          |   |             |                 |             |
|        | nal Accesso   | ories                    |   |             |                 |             |
| LO     | g Sets        | DETWOODSECDO             | Driftwood Log Cot                                       |             |                 | <b>#407</b> |
|        | F2878         | DFTWOOD35SPO             | Driftwood Log Set                                       |             |                 | \$427       |
| Lir    | ner Kits      |                          |   |             |                 |             |
|        | F3594         | 35LKDV2BP                | Black Reflective Porcelain                              |             |                 | \$342       |
| De     | corative Fac  | e Surrounds              |   |             |                 |             |
|        | F4280         | SURR35-SS4S-B            | Surround, 4pc 35 DV, 45.25x41.63                        |             |                 | \$641       |
| Flo    | oor Media Kit | 's                       |   |             |                 |             |
|        | H8412         | CRSHGL-RBLK              | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black                  |             |                 | \$85        |
|        | H8424         | CRSHGL-RBLU              | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue                   |             |                 | \$85        |
|        | H8413         | CRSHGL-P                 | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                          |             |                 | \$85        |
|        | F3775         | RIVROCK-25PK             | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                                |             |                 | \$213       |
| Ble    | ower Kits     |                          |   |             |                 |             |
|        | 80L84         | FBK-100                  | Standard Blower   |             |                 | \$374       |
|        | 80L85         | FBK-200                  | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                         |             |                 | \$481       |
|        | 80L86         | FBK-250                  | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch                  |             |                 | \$534       |
| Re     | emote Contro  | l Kits and Wall Switches |   |             |                 |             |
|        | H8861         | RC-S-STAT                | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes          |             |                 | \$427       |
|        | H8860         | RC-S-1                   | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode         |             |                 | \$320       |
|        | F2236         | RCKIT4001                | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate        |             |                 | \$149       |
|        | H8863         | WS-S-TMR                 | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute              |             |                 | \$139       |
|        | H8864         | WS-S-STAT                | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes            |             |                 | \$106       |
|        | 80L41         | FRS                      | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                           |             |                 | \$21        |
| _      | 85L87         | FWSK                     | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                          |             |                 | \$32        |
| Co     | mmon Acce     |                          |   |             |                 |             |
|        | F1881         | SCITPSAB                 | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |             |                 | \$109       |
|        | F1882         | SCTPSAB                  | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |             |                 | \$106       |
|        | F3915         | GCKSIT3035ENP            | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |             |                 | \$128       |
|        | F3916         | GCKSIT3035EPN            | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |             |                 | \$128       |





<u>TOC</u>

The DRC3000 Series is transitional style and value at its finest. Standard features include combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass floor media, black painted interior, tempered glass, and standard protective screen barrier.

| Material i      | # Model #                  | <u>Description</u>   | Fuel | <u>BTU</u>      | <u>MSRP</u>    |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--|------|-----------------|----------------|
| 40" Direct-Vent | Fireplace, Top/Rear Co     | mbo  |      | Pi              | ro Series      |
| F4815           | DRC3040DEN-B               | 40" Contemporary DV, Elec, Top/Rear  | NG   | 24,000 - 18,000 | \$2,679        |
|                 |                            |  |      |                 |                |
| Optional Access | sories                     |  |      |                 |                |
| Log Sets        |                            |  |      |                 |                |
| F2879           | DFTWOOD40-45SPO            | Driftwood Log Set  |      |                 | \$481          |
| Liner Kits      |                            |  |      |                 |                |
| F3599           | 40LKDV2PB                  | Black Reflective Porcelain   |      |                 | \$353          |
| Decorative Fa   | ace Surrounds              |  |      |                 |                |
| F4281           | SURR40-SS4S-B              | Surround, 4pc 40 DV, 50.25x46.63   |      |                 | \$802          |
| F4283           | SURR40-SS3S-B              | Surround, 3pc 40 DV, 50.25x41.63   |      |                 | \$641          |
| Floor Media k   | Kits                       | 7-1 - 7-2 - 2  |      |                 | , -            |
| H8412           | CRSHGL-RBLK                | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black   |      |                 | \$85           |
| H8424           | CRSHGL-RBLU                | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |      |                 | \$85           |
| H8413           | CRSHGL-P                   | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum   |      |                 | \$85           |
| F3775           | RIVROCK-25PK               | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit   |      |                 | \$213          |
| Blower Kits     |                            |  |      |                 |                |
| 80L84           | FBK-100                    | Standard Blower  |      |                 | \$374          |
| 80L85           | FBK-200                    | Variable Speed with Wall Switch  |      |                 | \$481          |
| 80L86           | FBK-250                    | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch   |      |                 | \$534          |
|                 | rol Kits and Wall Switches |  |      |                 |                |
| H8861           | RC-S-STAT                  | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes   |      |                 | \$427          |
| H8860           | RC-S-1                     | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |      |                 | \$320          |
| F2236           | RCKIT4001<br>WS-S-TMR      | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute   |      |                 | \$149<br>\$139 |
| H8863<br>H8864  | WS-S-STAT                  | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes   |      |                 | \$106          |
| 80L41           | FRS                        | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch  |      |                 | \$21           |
| 85L87           | FWSK                       | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White   |      |                 | \$32           |
| Common Acc      |                            | Wall Owner Fat, On On, Willie  |      |                 | ΨΟΣ            |
| F1881           | SCITPSAB                   | Touch up paint firebox interior  |      |                 | \$109          |
| F1882           | SCTPSAB                    | Touch up paint powder coat exterior  |      |                 | \$106          |
| F3917           | GCKSIT3040ENP              | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane  |      |                 | \$128          |
| F3918           | GCKSIT3040EPN              | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural  |      |                 | \$128          |





**TOC** 

The DRC3000 Series is transitional style and value at its finest. Standard features include combination top/rear flue, electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass floor media, black painted interior, tempered glass, and standard protective screen barrier.

|     | Material #      | Model #                  | Description   | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | <u>MSRP</u>    |
|-----|-----------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|-----------------|----------------|
| 45" | Direct Vent E   | ireplace, Top/Rear Co    | mha   |             | B               | ro Series      |
| 45  | F4816           | DRC3045DEN-B             | 45" Contemporary DV, Elec, Top/Rear                     | NG          | 28,000 - 22,000 | \$3,149        |
|     | F4010           | DRC3043DEN-B             | 45 Contemporary DV, Elec, Top/Rear                      | NG          | 20,000 - 22,000 | <b>\$3,149</b> |
|     |                 | •                        |   |             |                 |                |
| Opt | ional Accesso   | ories                    |   |             |                 |                |
|     | Log Sets        |                          |   |             |                 |                |
|     | F2879           | DFTWOOD40-45SPO          | Driftwood Log Set                                       |             |                 | \$481          |
|     | Liner Kits      |                          |   |             |                 |                |
|     | F3604           | 45LKDV2PB                | Black Reflective Porcelain                              |             |                 | \$374          |
|     | Decorative Fac  | e Surrounds              |   |             |                 |                |
|     | F4282           | SURR45-SS4S-B            | Surround, 4pc 45 DV, 55.25x46.63                        |             |                 | \$909          |
|     | F4284           | SURR45-SS3S-B            | Surround, 3pc 45 DV, 55.25x41.63                        |             |                 | \$802          |
|     | Floor Media Kit | 's                       |   |             |                 |                |
|     | H8412           | CRSHGL-RBLK              | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black                  |             |                 | \$85           |
|     | H8424           | CRSHGL-RBLU              | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue                   |             |                 | \$85           |
|     | H8413           | CRSHGL-P                 | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                          |             |                 | \$85           |
|     | F3775           | RIVROCK-25PK             | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                                |             |                 | \$213          |
|     | Blower Kits     |                          | ,   |             |                 |                |
|     | 80L84           | FBK-100                  | Standard Blower   |             |                 | \$374          |
|     | 80L85           | FBK-200                  | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                         |             |                 | \$481          |
|     | 80L86           | FBK-250                  | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch                  |             |                 | \$534          |
|     | Remote Contro   | l Kits and Wall Switches |   |             |                 |                |
|     | H8861           | RC-S-STAT                | LCD Display Manual, Thermostat, and Time modes          |             |                 | \$427          |
|     | H8860           | RC-S-1                   | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode         |             |                 | \$320          |
|     | F2236           | RCKIT4001                | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate        |             |                 | \$149          |
|     | H8863           | WS-S-TMR                 | Wall mount 4 button timer 30/60/120 minute              |             |                 | \$139          |
|     | H8864           | WS-S-STAT                | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes            |             |                 | \$106          |
|     | 80L41           | FRS                      | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                           |             |                 | \$21           |
|     | 85L87           | FWSK                     | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                          |             |                 | \$32           |
|     | Common Acce     | ssories                  |   |             |                 |                |
|     | F1881           | SCITPSAB                 | Touch up paint firebox interior                         |             |                 | \$109          |
|     | F1882           | SCTPSAB                  | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                     |             |                 | \$106          |
|     | F3919           | GCKSIT3045ENP            | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Natural to Propane |             |                 | \$128          |
|     | F3920           | GCKSIT3045EPN            | Conversion Kit, Electronic Ignition, Propane to Natural |             |                 | \$128          |





U.S. Suggested List Price Effective: March 13, 2023

DRC6340

The DRC6340 offers a sophisticated, energy-efficient and easy-to-install heater rated option for any installation that wants a modern feel. Its expansive viewing area showcases dramatic, wavering flames that is enhanced by a standard porcelain interior liner kit (3 pcs) and black reflective glass media. Customize your unit with optional crushed glass media in several attractive colors. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up and full function remote.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50b-2005 and CSA 2.22b-2005 & CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. Listed by PFS (P14-106) Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

| Material #    | Model#              | <u>Description</u>                     | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u> |
|---------------|---------------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Direct-Vent   | Fireplace, Top Vent | , Front View, Louverless               |             | Signatui   | re Series   |
| F2210         | DRC6340TEN          | 40" DV, Electronic Ignition            | NG          | 50,000     | \$7,449     |
| ional Access  |                     |  |             |            |             |
| Glass Media I | Kits                |  |             |            |             |
| H8412         | CRSHGL-RBLK         | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |             |            | \$85        |
| H8424         | CRSHGL-RBLU         | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |             |            | \$85        |
| H8413         | CRSHGL-P            | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |             |            | \$85        |
| Common Acc    | essories            |  |             |            |             |
| F1882         | SCTPSAB             | Touch up paint powder coat exterior    |             |            | \$106       |
| H8668         | GCK-MDLX40NP        | NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit            |             |            | \$128       |
| H8670         | GCK-MDLX40PN        | LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit            |             |            | \$128       |





U.S. Suggested List Price Effective: March 13, 2023

DRC6345

The DRC6345 offers a sophisticated, energy-efficient and easy-to-install heater rated option for any installation that wants a modern feel. Its expansive viewing area showcases dramatic, wavering flames that is enhanced by a standard porcelain interior liner kit (3 pcs) and black reflective glass media. Customize your unit with optional crushed glass media in several attractive colors. These models include the SIT Pro Flame II control system with seamless battery back-up and full function remote.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50b-2005 and CSA 2.22b-2005 & CAN/CGA 2.17-M91 standards. Listed by PFS (P14-106) Uses 8" / 11" 8DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

| <u>Material</u> # | Model #             | <u>Description</u>                     | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | MSRP      |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|-------------|------------|-----------|
| Direct-Vent       | Fireplace, Top Vent | , Front View, Louverless               |             | Signatu    | re Series |
| F2213             | DRC6345TEN          | 45" DV, Natural , Electronic Ignition  | NG          | 57,000     | \$8,309   |
| ional Acces       | sories              |  |             |            |           |
| Glass Media       | Kits                |  |             |            |           |
| H8412             | CRSHGL-RBLK         | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |             |            | \$85      |
| H8424             | CRSHGL-RBLU         | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |             |            | \$85      |
| H8413             | CRSHGL-P            | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |             |            | \$85      |
| Common Acc        | essories            |  |             |            |           |
| F1882             | SCTPSAB             | Touch up paint powder coat exterior    |             |            | \$106     |
| H8671             | GCK-MDLX45PN        | LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit            |             |            | \$128     |
| H8669             | GCK-MDLX45NP        | NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit            |             |            | \$128     |





<u>TOC</u>

The DRL2000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a clean faced, low profile design that is just right for smaller contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery backup, reflective black crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)

| Material #        | Model #          | Description                                      | Fuel | <u>BTU</u>    | MSRP       |
|-------------------|------------------|--|------|---------------|------------|
| 35" Linear Direct | -Vent Fireplace  |  |      | Me            | rit Series |
| F4182             | DRL2035TEN       | 35" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition               | NG   | 15,000-13,000 | \$2,469    |
| F4895             | DRL2035TEP       | 35" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition               | LP   | 14,000-12,000 | \$2,469    |
| Optional Access   | ories            |  |      |               |            |
| Surrounds         |                  |  |      |               |            |
| F4238             | DS-BLK-RNCL35    | Decorative Surround, Black Matte                 |      |               | \$320      |
| F4239             | DS-SS-RNCL35     | Decorative Surround, Stainless                   |      |               | \$534      |
| Liner Kits        |                  |  |      |               |            |
| F4244             | PLK-BLK-RNCL35   | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black                       |      |               | \$320      |
| Floor Media Ki    | ts               |  |      |               |            |
| H8412             | CRSHGL-RBLK      | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black           |      |               | \$85       |
| H8424             | CRSHGL-RBLU      | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue            |      |               | \$85       |
| H8413             | CRSHGL-P         | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                   |      |               | \$85       |
| F4247             | DWLS-RNCL35      | Driftwood Log Set                                |      |               | \$336      |
| F3775             | RIVROCK-25PK     | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                         |      |               | \$213      |
| Blower Kits       |                  |  |      |               |            |
| 80L84             | FBK-100          | Standard Single Speed                            |      |               | \$374      |
| 80L85             | FBK-200          | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                  |      |               | \$481      |
| 80L86             | FBK-250          | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch           |      |               | \$534      |
|                   | ote Control Kits |  |      |               |            |
| H8861             | RC-S-STAT        | Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off             |      |               | \$427      |
| H8860             | RC-S-1           | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |      |               | \$320      |
| F2236             | RCKIT4001        | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |      |               | \$149      |
| H8863             | WS-S-TMR         | Wall Switch, Countdown Timer                     |      |               | \$139      |
| H8864             | WS-S-TSTAT       | Wall Switch, Thermostat                          |      |               | \$106      |
| 80L41             | FRS              | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |      |               | \$21       |
| 85L87             | FWSK             | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |      |               | \$32       |
| Common Acce       | ssories          |  |      |               |            |
| F1881             | SCITPSAB         | Touch up paint firebox interior                  |      |               | \$109      |
| F1882             | SCTPSAB          | Touch up paint powder coat exterior              |      |               | \$106      |
| F4464             | GCK-M-L2035NP    | Gas Conv Kit, Manual, NG to LP                   |      |               | \$128      |
| F4470             | GCK-M-L2035PN    | Gas Conv Kit, Manual, LP to NG                   |      |               | \$128      |





<u>TOC</u>

The DRL2000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a clean faced, low profile design that is just right for smaller contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery backup, reflective black crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)

| Material #       | Model#            | <u>Description</u>                               | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | MSRP       |
|------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|---------------|------------|
| 45" Linear Direc | t-Vent Fireplace  |  |             | Ме            | rit Series |
| F4186            | DRL2045TEN        | 45" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition               | NG          | 18,000-14,000 | \$2,839    |
| F4899            | DRL2045TEP        | 45" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition               | LP          | 16,000-13,000 | \$2,839    |
| Optional Access  | sories            |  |             |               |            |
| Configuration    | Kits              |  |             |               |            |
| F4454            | HTFLO-DV45        | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit           |             |               | \$641      |
| F4578            | HTFLO-EK-4.5      | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length           |             |               | \$427      |
| Surrounds        |                   | ,  |             |               |            |
| F4240            | DS-BLK-RNCL45     | Decorative Surround, Black Matte                 |             |               | \$374      |
| F4241            | DS-SS-RNCL45      | Decorative Surround, Stainless                   |             |               | \$588      |
| Liner Kits       |                   |  |             |               |            |
| F4245            | PLK-BLK-RNCL45    | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black                       |             |               | \$374      |
| Floor Media K    | (its              |  |             |               |            |
| H8412            | CRSHGL-RBLK       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black           |             |               | \$85       |
| H8424            | CRSHGL-RBLU       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue            |             |               | \$85       |
| H8413            | CRSHGL-P          | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                   |             |               | \$85       |
| F4251            | DWLS-RNCL45       | Driftwood Log Set                                |             |               | \$402      |
| F3775            | RIVROCK-25PK      | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                         |             |               | \$213      |
| Blower Kits      |                   |  |             |               |            |
| 80L84            | FBK-100           | Standard Single Speed                            |             |               | \$374      |
| 80L85            | FBK-200           | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                  |             |               | \$481      |
| 80L86            | FBK-250           | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch           |             |               | \$534      |
|                  | note Control Kits |  |             |               |            |
| H8861            | RC-S-STAT         | Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off             |             |               | \$427      |
| H8860            | RC-S-1            | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |             |               | \$320      |
| F2236            | RCKIT4001         | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |             |               | \$149      |
| H8863            | WS-S-TMR          | Wall Switch, Countdown Timer                     |             |               | \$139      |
| H8864            | WS-S-TSTAT        | Wall Switch, Thermostat                          |             |               | \$106      |
| 80L41            | FRS               | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |             |               | \$21       |
| 85L87            | FWSK              | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |             |               | \$32       |
| Common Acc       | essories          |  |             |               |            |
| F1881            | SCITPSAB          | Touch up paint firebox interior                  |             |               | \$109      |
| F1882            | SCTPSAB           | Touch up paint powder coat exterior              |             |               | \$106      |
| F4465            | GCK-M-L2045NP     | Gas Conv Kit, Manual, NG to LP                   |             |               | \$128      |
| F4471            | GCK-M-L2045PN     | Gas Conv Kit, Manual, LP to NG                   |             |               | \$128      |





<u>TOC</u>

The DRL2000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a clean faced, low profile design that is just right for smaller contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery backup, reflective black crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)

| <u>Ma</u>  | nterial # | Model #          | <u>Description</u>                               | Fuel | <u>BTU</u>    | MSRP       |
|------------|-----------|------------------|--|------|---------------|------------|
| 55" Linear | Direct    | -Vent Fireplace  |  |      | Ме            | rit Series |
| F4         | 236       | DRL2055TEN       | 55" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition               | NG   | 23,000-19,000 | \$3,419    |
| F4         | 903       | DRL2055TEP       | 55" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition               | LP   | 21,000-17,000 | \$3,419    |
| Optional A | Accesso   | ories            |  |      |               |            |
| Configu    | ıration k | Kits             |  |      |               |            |
| F4         | 453       | HTFLO-DV55       | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit           |      |               | \$695      |
| F4         | 578       | HTFLO-EK-4.5     | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length           |      |               | \$427      |
| Surroui    | nds       |                  | , ,  |      |               |            |
| F4:        | 242       | DS-BLK-RNCL55    | Decorative Surround, Black Matte                 |      |               | \$427      |
| F4:        | 243       | DS-SS-RNCL55     | Decorative Surround, Stainless                   |      |               | \$641      |
| Liner K    |           |                  |  |      |               |            |
|            | 246       | PLK-BLK-RNCL55   | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black                       |      |               | \$427      |
|            | 1edia Kit |                  |  |      |               |            |
|            | 412       | CRSHGL-RBLK      | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black           |      |               | \$85       |
|            | 424       | CRSHGL-RBLU      | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue            |      |               | \$85       |
| H8         | 413       | CRSHGL-P         | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                   |      |               | \$85       |
|            | 442       | DWLS-RNCL55      | Driftwood Log Set                                |      |               | \$470      |
|            | 775       | RIVROCK-25PK     | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                         |      |               | \$213      |
| Blower     |           |                  |  |      |               |            |
|            | L84       | FBK-100          | Standard Single Speed                            |      |               | \$374      |
|            | L85       | FBK-200          | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                  |      |               | \$481      |
|            | L86       | FBK-250          | Variable Speed with Thermo Snap Switch           |      |               | \$534      |
|            |           | ote Control Kits |  |      |               |            |
|            | 861       | RC-S-STAT        | Remote, LCD Stat, Thermostat, On/Off             |      |               | \$427      |
| H8         | 860       | RC-S-1           | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode  |      |               | \$320      |
| F2:        | 236       | RCKIT4001        | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |      |               | \$149      |
| H8         | 863       | WS-S-TMR         | Wall Switch, Countdown Timer                     |      |               | \$139      |
| H8         | 864       | WS-S-TSTAT       | Wall Switch, Thermostat                          |      |               | \$106      |
| 801        | L41       | FRS              | Unit- mountable Rocker Switch                    |      |               | \$21       |
| 851        | L87       | FWSK             | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                   |      |               | \$32       |
| Commo      | on Acce   | ssories          |  |      |               |            |
| F1         | 881       | SCITPSAB         | Touch up paint firebox interior                  |      |               | \$109      |
| F1:        | 882       | SCTPSAB          | Touch up paint powder coat exterior              |      |               | \$106      |
| F4         | 466       | GCK-M-L2055NP    | Gas Conv Kit, Manual, NG to LP                   |      |               | \$128      |
| F4         | 472       | GCK-M-L2055PN    | Gas Conv Kit, Manual, LP to NG                   |      |               | \$128      |





U.S. Suggested List Price Effective: March 13, 2023

DRL3535

The DRL3500 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior, variable speed blower, multi-function remote and standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)

| Material #        | Model #          | <u>Description</u>                     | Fuel | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u> |
|-------------------|------------------|--|------|---------------|-------------|
| 35" Linear Direct | t-Vent Fireplace |  |      | P             | ro Series   |
| F4183             | DRL3535TEN       | 35" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition     | NG   | 18,000-12,000 | \$3,729     |
| F4896             | DRL3535TEP       | 35" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition     | LP   | 16,000-13,000 | \$3,729     |
| Optional Access   | ories            |  |      |               |             |
| Surrounds         |                  |  |      |               |             |
| F4238             | DS-BLK-RNCL35    | Decorative Surround, Black Matte       |      |               | \$320       |
| F4239             | DS-SS-RNCL35     | Decorative Surround, Stainless         |      |               | \$534       |
| Liner Kits        |                  |  |      |               |             |
| F4244             | PLK-BLK-RNCL35   | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black             |      |               | \$320       |
| Floor Media K     | its              |  |      |               |             |
| H8412             | CRSHGL-RBLK      | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |      |               | \$85        |
| H8424             | CRSHGL-RBLU      | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |      |               | \$85        |
| H8413             | CRSHGL-P         | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |      |               | \$85        |
| F4247             | DWLS-RNCL35      | Driftwood Log Set                      |      |               | \$336       |
| F3775             | RIVROCK-25PK     | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |      |               | \$213       |
| Common Acces      | sories           |  |      |               |             |
| F1881             | SCITPSAB         | Touch up paint firebox interior        |      |               | \$109       |
| F1882             | SCTPSAB          | Touch up paint powder coat exterior    |      |               | \$106       |
| F4467             | GCK-S-L3535NP    | Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, NG to LP        |      |               | \$128       |
| F4473             | GCK-S-L3535PN    | Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, LP to NG        |      |               | \$128       |





<u>TOC</u>

The DRL3500 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior, variable speed blower, multi-function remote and standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)

|         | Material #    | Model #         | <u>Description</u>                     | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | MSRP       |
|---------|---------------|-----------------|--|-------------|---------------|------------|
| 45" Lir | ear Direct    | -Vent Fireplace |  |             |               | Pro Series |
|         | F4187         | DRL3545TEN      | 45" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition     | NG          | 23,000-16,000 | \$4,199    |
|         | F4900         | DRL3545TEP      | 45" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition     | LP          | 21,000-17,000 | \$4,199    |
| Option  | al Accesso    | ories           |  |             |               |            |
| Co      | nfiguration k | (its            |  |             |               |            |
|         | F4454         | HTFLO-DV45      | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit |             |               | \$641      |
|         | F4578         | HTFLO-EK-4.5    | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length |             |               | \$427      |
| Su      | rrounds       |                 |  |             |               |            |
|         | F4240         | DS-BLK-RNCL45   | Decorative Surround, Black Matte       |             |               | \$374      |
|         | F4241         | DS-SS-RNCL45    | Decorative Surround, Stainless         |             |               | \$588      |
| Lin     | er Kits       |                 |  |             |               |            |
|         | F4245         | PLK-BLK-RNCL45  | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black             |             |               | \$374      |
| Flo     | or Media Kit  | ts              |  |             |               |            |
|         | H8412         | CRSHGL-RBLK     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |             |               | \$85       |
|         | H8424         | CRSHGL-RBLU     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |             |               | \$85       |
|         | H8413         | CRSHGL-P        | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |             |               | \$85       |
|         | F4251         | DWLS-RNCL45     | Driftwood Log Set                      |             |               | \$402      |
|         | F3775         | RIVROCK-25PK    | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |             |               | \$213      |
| Co      | mmon Acce     | ssories         |  |             |               |            |
|         | F1881         | SCITPSAB        | Touch up paint firebox interior        |             |               | \$109      |
|         | F1882         | SCTPSAB         | Touch up paint powder coat exterior    |             |               | \$106      |
|         | F4468         | GCK-S-L3545NP   | Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, NG to LP        |             |               | \$128      |
|         | F4474         | GCK-S-L3545PN   | Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, LP to NG        |             |               | \$128      |





<u>TOC</u>

The DRL3500 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass media, tempered glass, black painted interior, variable speed blower, multi-function remote and standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88, CSA 233 - PFS (F19-008)

|         | Material #    | Model #         | <u>Description</u>                     | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | MSRP       |
|---------|---------------|-----------------|--|-------------|---------------|------------|
| 55" Lir | near Direct   | -Vent Fireplace |  |             |               | Pro Series |
|         | F4237         | DRL3555TEN      | 55" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition     | NG          | 28,000-19,000 | \$4,779    |
|         | F4904         | DRL3555TEP      | 55" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition     | LP          | 27,000-21,000 | \$4,779    |
| Option  | al Accesso    | ories           |  |             |               |            |
| Со      | nfiguration k | (its            |  |             |               |            |
|         | F4453         | HTFLO-DV55      | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit |             |               | \$695      |
|         | F4578         | HTFLO-EK-4.5    | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length |             |               | \$427      |
| Su      | rrounds       |                 |  |             |               |            |
|         | F4242         | DS-BLK-RNCL55   | Decorative Surround, Black Matte       |             |               | \$427      |
|         | F4243         | DS-SS-RNCL55    | Decorative Surround, Stainless         |             |               | \$641      |
| Lin     | er Kits       |                 |  |             |               |            |
|         | F4246         | PLK-BLK-RNCL55  | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black             |             |               | \$427      |
| Flo     | or Media Kit  | 's              |  |             |               |            |
|         | H8412         | CRSHGL-RBLK     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black |             |               | \$85       |
|         | H8424         | CRSHGL-RBLU     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue  |             |               | \$85       |
|         | H8413         | CRSHGL-P        | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum         |             |               | \$85       |
|         | F4442         | DWLS-RNCL55     | Driftwood Log Set                      |             |               | \$470      |
|         | F3775         | RIVROCK-25PK    | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit               |             |               | \$213      |
| Co      | mmon Acce     | ssories         |  |             |               |            |
|         | F1881         | SCITPSAB        | Touch up paint firebox interior        |             |               | \$109      |
|         | F1882         | SCTPSAB         | Touch up paint powder coat exterior    |             |               | \$106      |
|         | F4469         | GCK-S-L3555NP   | Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, NG to LP        |             |               | \$128      |
|         | F4475         | GCK-S-L3555PN   | Gas Conv Kit, Stepper, LP to NG        |             |               | \$128      |





U.S. Suggested List Price Effective: March 13, 2023

**DRL4543** 

<u>TOC</u>

The DRL4543 has a 43" opening and comes with clear smooth glass pebbles. Dancing yellow flames are amplified against the glossy black porcelain coated interior walls. Illuminate without the flame using bottom accent lighting. Operate the electronic ignition system with the included deluxe remote control. All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 - CSA 2.22 Listed in PFS (F11-026)
Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent<sup>TM</sup> Rigid and Secure Flex<sup>TM</sup> Direct-Vent Components

| <u>Material a</u> | # Model #            | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u> |
|-------------------|----------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 43" Direct-Vent   | Fireplace, Linear    |  |             | Custo         | om Series   |
| F1262             | DRL4543TEN           | 43" Linear, Natural, Electronic Ignition           | NG          | 22,000-35,000 | \$5,609     |
| F1263             | DRL4543TEP           | 43" Linear, Propane, Electronic Ignition           | LP          | 24,000-33,000 | \$5,609     |
| Optional Acces    | sories               |  |             |               |             |
| Glass Media       | Kits                 |  |             |               |             |
| F1097             | GP43A                | 6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles - Amber           |             |               | \$53        |
| F1101             | GP43C                | 6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles - Clear           |             |               | \$53        |
| See-Through       | Door Conversion Kits |  |             |               |             |
| F2312             | LDSTIB               | Linear Direct Vent See-Thru Conversion Kit         |             |               | \$2,139     |
| F2313             | LSDSTOB              | Linear Direct Vent Indoor/Outdoor See-Thru Upgrade |             |               | \$1,069     |
| Facades           |                      |  |             |               |             |
| F4216             | DS-BLK-43            | Decorative Face Trim, Black                        |             |               | \$674       |
| F4217             | DS-AS-43             | Decorative Face Trim, Aged Silver                  |             |               | \$674       |
| F4218             | DS-AC-43             | Decorative Face Trim, Aged Copper                  |             |               | \$674       |
| Common Acc        | essories             |  |             |               |             |
| F1980             | PCDE-43LDV           | NG to LP Gas Conversion Kit                        |             |               | \$149       |
| F1981             | NCDE-43LDV           | LP to NG Gas Conversion Kit                        |             |               | \$139       |





TOC

The DRL4000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery backup, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.

| Material #    | Model #           | <u>Description</u>                             | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | MSRP     |
|---------------|-------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|----------|
| Direct Vent l | Fireplace, Linear |  |             | Custon          | n Series |
| F4846         | DRL4048TEN        | 48" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition             | NG          | 35,000 - 23,500 | \$5,249  |
| tional Access | sories            |  |             |                 |          |
| Configuration | Kits              |  |             |                 |          |
| F4853         | STK-DVLIN48       | Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit  |             |                 | \$2,460  |
| F4453         | HTFLO-DV55        | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit         |             |                 | \$695    |
| F4578         | HTFLO-EK-4.5      | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length         |             |                 | \$427    |
| Surrounds     |                   |  |             |                 |          |
| F4852         | TRMK-BLK-LIN48    | Linear Trim Kit - Black                        |             |                 | \$492    |
| Liner Kits    |                   |  |             |                 |          |
| F4850         | CGLK-BLK-LIN48    | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit               |             |                 | \$748    |
| Floor Media K | <i>(its</i>       |  |             |                 |          |
| H8412         | CRSHGL-RBLK       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black         |             |                 | \$85     |
| H8424         | CRSHGL-RBLU       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue          |             |                 | \$85     |
| H8413         | CRSHGL-P          | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                 |             |                 | \$85     |
| F3775         | RIVROCK-1PK       | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                       |             |                 | \$213    |
| F4855         | DRFTWD-LOGDV48    | Driftwood Log Set                              |             |                 | \$609    |
| Remote Contr  | rol Kits          |  |             |                 |          |
| F3835         | OTRK-LIN          | Remote Kit, On/Off, T-Stat                     |             |                 | \$362    |
| Common Acce   | essories          |  |             |                 |          |
| F4868         | FBK-LIN48         | Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated     |             |                 | \$588    |
| F1881         | SCITPSAB          | Touch up paint firebox interior                |             |                 | \$109    |
| F1882         | SCTPSAB           | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |             |                 | \$106    |
| F4863         | GCK-M-4048NP      | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |             |                 | \$128    |
| F4865         | GCK-M-4048PN      | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |             |                 | \$128    |





U.S. Suggested List Price Effective: March 13, 2023

DRL4060

<u>TOC</u>

The DRL4000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery backup, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F18-195 Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

|         | Material #    | Model #          | <u>Description</u>                             | Fuel | <u>BTU</u>      | MSRP     |
|---------|---------------|------------------|--|------|-----------------|----------|
| 60" Dir | ect Vent F    | ireplace, Linear |  |      | Custo           | m Series |
|         | F4385         | DRL4060TEN-B     | 60" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition             | NG   | 40,000 - 28,000 | \$7,559  |
| Option  | al Accesso    | ories            |  |      |                 |          |
|         | nfiguration k |                  |  |      |                 |          |
|         | F4410         | STK-LIN60-B      | Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit  |      |                 | \$2,995  |
|         | F3780         | HTFLO-LIN60      | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit         |      |                 | \$1,176  |
|         | F4827         | HTFLO-EK-5       | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length         |      |                 | \$748    |
| Su      | rrounds       |                  |  |      |                 |          |
|         | F3778         | TRMK-BLK-LIN60   | Linear Trim Kit - Black                        |      |                 | \$534    |
| Lin     | er Kits       |                  |  |      |                 |          |
|         | F3776         | CGLK-BLK-LIN60   | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit               |      |                 | \$855    |
| Flo     | or Media Kit  | ts               |  |      |                 |          |
|         | H8412         | CRSHGL-RBLK      | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black         |      |                 | \$85     |
|         | H8424         | CRSHGL-RBLU      | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue          |      |                 | \$85     |
|         | H8413         | CRSHGL-P         | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                 |      |                 | \$85     |
|         | F3775         | RIVROCK-1PK      | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                       |      |                 | \$213    |
|         | F3774         | DRFTWD-LOG60     | Driftwood Log Set                              |      |                 | \$684    |
| Re      | mote Contro   | ol Kits          |  |      |                 |          |
|         | F3835         | OTRK-LIN         | Remote Kit, On/Off, T-Stat                     |      |                 | \$362    |
| Co      | mmon Acce     | ssories          |  |      |                 |          |
|         | F4580         | FBK-LIN-B        | 2pc Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated |      |                 | \$641    |
|         | F1881         | SCITPSAB         | Touch up paint firebox interior                |      |                 | \$109    |
|         | F1882         | SCTPSAB          | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |      |                 | \$106    |
|         | F4414         | GCK-M-4060BNP    | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |      |                 | \$128    |
|         | F4582         | GCK-M-4060BPN    | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |      |                 | \$128    |





**DRL4072** 

<u>TOC</u>

The DRL4000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F11-26 Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

|        | Material #    | Model #          | <u>Description</u>                             | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | MSRP     |
|--------|---------------|------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|----------|
| 72" Di | rect Vent F   | ireplace, Linear |  |             | Custo           | m Series |
|        | F4390         | DRL4072TEN       | 72" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition             | NG          | 45,000 - 31,500 | \$9,509  |
|        |               |                  |  |             |                 |          |
| Option | nal Accesso   | ories            |  |             |                 |          |
| Co     | nfiguration F | Kits             |  |             |                 |          |
|        | F4411         | STK-LIN72        | Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit  |             |                 | \$3,102  |
|        | F4408         | HTFLO-LIN72      | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit         |             |                 | \$1,283  |
|        | F4827         | HTFLO-EK-5       | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length         |             |                 | \$748    |
| Su     | ırrounds      |                  |  |             |                 |          |
|        | F4406         | TRMK-BLK-LIN72   | Linear Trim Kit - Black                        |             |                 | \$641    |
| Lir    | ner Kits      |                  |  |             |                 |          |
|        | F4402         | CGLK-BLK-LIN72   | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit               |             |                 | \$962    |
| Flo    | oor Media Kii | ts               |  |             |                 |          |
|        | H8412         | CRSHGL-RBLK      | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black         |             |                 | \$85     |
|        | H8424         | CRSHGL-RBLU      | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue          |             |                 | \$85     |
|        | H8413         | CRSHGL-P         | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                 |             |                 | \$85     |
|        | F3775         | RIVROCK-1PK      | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                       |             |                 | \$213    |
|        | F4400         | DRFTWD-LOG72     | Driftwood Log Set                              |             |                 | \$962    |
| Re     | emote Contro  | ol Kits          |  |             |                 |          |
|        | F3835         | OTRK-LIN         | Remote Kit, On/Off, T-Stat                     |             |                 | \$362    |
| Co     | mmon Acce     | ssories          |  |             |                 |          |
|        | F4580         | FBK-LIN-B        | 2pc Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated |             |                 | \$641    |
|        | F1881         | SCITPSAB         | Touch up paint firebox interior                |             |                 | \$109    |
|        | F1882         | SCTPSAB          | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |             |                 | \$106    |
|        | F4416         | GCK-M-4072NP     | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |             |                 | \$128    |
|        | F4659         | GCK-M-4072PN     | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |             |                 | \$128    |





**DRL4084** 

<u>TOC</u>

The DRL4000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is right at home in contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, reflective black crushed glass, ceramic glass, black painted interior and standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F11-26 Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

| Material #        | Model #           | <u>Description</u>                             | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | MSRP     |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|---------------|----------|
| 84" Direct Vent I | Fireplace, Linear |  |             | Custo         | m Series |
| F4395             | DRL4084TEN        | 84" Linear DV, Electronic Ignition             | NG          | 50,000-35,000 | \$12,919 |
| Optional Access   | ories             |  |             |               |          |
| Configuration     |                   |  |             |               |          |
| F4412             | STK-LIN84         | Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit  |             |               | \$3,209  |
| F4409             | HTFLO-LIN84       | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit         |             |               | \$1,390  |
| F4827             | HTFLO-EK-5        | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length         |             |               | \$748    |
| Surrounds         |                   |  |             |               |          |
| F4407             | TRMK-BLK-LIN84    | Linear Trim Kit - Black                        |             |               | \$748    |
| Liner Kits        |                   |  |             |               |          |
| F4404             | CGLK-BLK-LIN84    | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit               |             |               | \$1,069  |
| Floor Media K     | its               |  |             |               |          |
| H8412             | CRSHGL-RBLK       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black         |             |               | \$85     |
| H8424             | CRSHGL-RBLU       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue          |             |               | \$85     |
| H8413             | CRSHGL-P          | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                 |             |               | \$85     |
| F3775             | RIVROCK-1PK       | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                       |             |               | \$213    |
| F4401             | DRFTWD-LOG84      | Driftwood Log Set                              |             |               | \$1,069  |
| Remote Contr      | ol Kits           |  |             |               |          |
| F3835             | OTRK-LIN          | Remote Kit, On/Off, T-Stat                     |             |               | \$362    |
| Common Acce       | essories          |  |             |               |          |
| F4580             | FBK-LIN-B         | 2pc Blower Kit, Variable Speed, Heat Activated |             |               | \$641    |
| F1881             | SCITPSAB          | Touch up paint firebox interior                |             |               | \$109    |
| F1882             | SCTPSAB           | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |             |               | \$106    |
| F4418             | GCK-M-4084NP      | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |             |               | \$128    |
| F4661             | GCK-M-4084PN      | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |             |               | \$128    |





<u>TOC</u>

DRL6048

The DRL6000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, floor lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower, full-function hand held remote, black porcelain liner interior and standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88-2019 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F22-797 Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure VentTM Rigid and Secure FlexTM Direct-Vent Components Power Vent Uses 4.5" / 7.5" Secure Vent<sup>TM</sup> Rigid and Flex Direct-Vent Components

| Material #        | Model #           | <u>Description</u>                             | Fuel | <u>BTU</u>      | MSRP     |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|------|-----------------|----------|
| 48" Direct Vent F | Fireplace, Linear |  |      | Signatur        | e Series |
| F4847             | DRL6048TEN        | 48" Linear DV, Lights, Electronic Ignition     | NG   | 35,000 - 23,500 | \$6,829  |
| Optional Access   | ories             |  |      |                 |          |
| Configuration     | Kits              |  |      |                 |          |
| F4853             | STK-DVLIN48       | Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit  |      |                 | \$2,460  |
| F4453             | HTFLO-DV55        | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit         |      |                 | \$695    |
| F4578             | HTFLO-EK-4.5      | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length         |      |                 | \$427    |
| Surrounds         |                   |  |      |                 |          |
| F4852             | TRMK-BLK-LIN48    | Linear Trim Kit - Black                        |      |                 | \$492    |
| Liner Kits        |                   |  |      |                 |          |
| F4850             | CGLK-BLK-LIN48    | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit               |      |                 | \$748    |
| Floor Media K     | its               |  |      |                 |          |
| H8412             | CRSHGL-RBLK       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black         |      |                 | \$85     |
| H8424             | CRSHGL-RBLU       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue          |      |                 | \$85     |
| H8413             | CRSHGL-P          | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                 |      |                 | \$85     |
| F3775             | RIVROCK-1PK       | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                       |      |                 | \$213    |
| F4855             | DRFTWD-LOGDV48    | Driftwood Log Set                              |      |                 | \$609    |
| Power Vent Co     | omponents         |  |      |                 |          |
| F4776             | PVK-PF2-SV4.5     | Power Vent Kit, SIT PF2, SV4.5/7.5             |      |                 | \$1,016  |
| Common Acce       | essories          |  |      |                 |          |
| F1881             | SCITPSAB          | Touch up paint firebox interior                |      |                 | \$109    |
| F1882             | SCTPSAB           | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |      |                 | \$106    |
| F4862             | GCK-SM-6048NP     | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |      |                 | \$128    |
| F4864             | GCK-SM-6048PN     | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |      |                 | \$128    |





**DRL6060** 

<u>TOC</u>

The DRL6000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, floor lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower, full-function hand held remote, black porcelain liner interior and standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F18-195 Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

| Material #        | Model #           | <u>Description</u>                             | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | MSRP      |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 60" Direct Vent I | Fireplace, Linear |  |             | Signatu         | re Series |
| F4386             | DRL6060TEN-B      | 60" Linear DV, Lights, Electronic Ignition     | NG          | 40,000 - 28,000 | \$9,769   |
| Optional Access   | sories            |  |             |                 |           |
| Configuration     |                   |  |             |                 |           |
| F4410             | STK-LIN60-B       | Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit  |             |                 | \$2,995   |
| F3780             | HTFLO-LIN60       | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit         |             |                 | \$1,176   |
| F4827             | HTFLO-EK-5        | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length         |             |                 | \$748     |
| Surrounds         |                   |  |             |                 |           |
| F3778             | TRMK-BLK-LIN60    | Linear Trim Kit - Black                        |             |                 | \$534     |
| Liner Kits        |                   |  |             |                 |           |
| F3776             | CGLK-BLK-LIN60    | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit               |             |                 | \$855     |
| Floor Media K     | ïts               |  |             |                 |           |
| H8412             | CRSHGL-RBLK       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black         |             |                 | \$85      |
| H8424             | CRSHGL-RBLU       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue          |             |                 | \$85      |
| H8413             | CRSHGL-P          | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                 |             |                 | \$85      |
| F3775             | RIVROCK-25PK      | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                       |             |                 | \$213     |
| F3774             | DRFTWD-LOG60      | Driftwood Log Set                              |             |                 | \$684     |
| Power Vent C      | omponents         |  |             |                 |           |
| F4380             | 6DVL4.5PVA        | Power Vent Adapter, 6DVL to SV4.5              |             |                 | \$267     |
| F4776             | PVK-PF2-SV4.5     | Power Vent Kit, SIT PF2, SV4.5/7.5             |             |                 | \$1,016   |
| Common Acce       | essories          |  |             |                 |           |
| F1881             | SCITPSAB          | Touch up paint firebox interior                |             |                 | \$109     |
| F1882             | SCTPSAB           | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |             |                 | \$106     |
| F4413             | GCK-SM-6060BNP    | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |             |                 | \$128     |
| F4581             | GCK-SM-6060BPN    | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |             |                 | \$128     |





**DRL6072** 

<u>TOC</u>

The DRL6000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, floor lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower, full-function hand held remote, black porcelain liner interior and standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F11-26 Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

| Material #        | Model #           | <u>Description</u>                             | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | MSRP      |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|-------------|-----------------|-----------|
| 72" Direct Vent I | Fireplace, Linear |  |             | Signatu         | re Series |
| F4391             | DRL6072TEN        | 72" Linear DV, Lights, Electronic Ignition     | NG          | 45,000 - 31,500 | \$11,799  |
| Optional Access   | orios             |  |             |                 |           |
| Configuration     |                   |  |             |                 |           |
| F4411             | STK-LIN72         | Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit  |             |                 | \$3,102   |
| F4408             | HTFLO-LIN72       | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit         |             |                 | \$1,283   |
| F4827             | HTFLO-EK-5        | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length         |             |                 | \$748     |
| Surrounds         |                   | •  |             |                 |           |
| F4406             | TRMK-BLK-LIN72    | Linear Trim Kit - Black                        |             |                 | \$641     |
| Liner Kits        |                   |  |             |                 |           |
| F4402             | CGLK-BLK-LIN72    | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit               |             |                 | \$962     |
| Floor Media K     | its               |  |             |                 |           |
| H8412             | CRSHGL-RBLK       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black         |             |                 | \$85      |
| H8424             | CRSHGL-RBLU       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue          |             |                 | \$85      |
| H8413             | CRSHGL-P          | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                 |             |                 | \$85      |
| F3775             | RIVROCK-1PK       | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                       |             |                 | \$213     |
| F4400             | DRFTWD-LOG72      | Driftwood Log Set                              |             |                 | \$962     |
| Power Vent C      | omponents         |  |             |                 |           |
| F4380             | 6DVL4.5PVA        | Power Vent Adapter, 6DVL to SV4.5              |             |                 | \$267     |
| F4776             | PVK-PF2-SV4.5     | Power Vent Kit, SIT PF2, SV4.5/7.5             |             |                 | \$1,016   |
| Common Acce       | essories          |  |             |                 |           |
| F1881             | SCITPSAB          | Touch up paint firebox interior                |             |                 | \$109     |
| F1882             | SCTPSAB           | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |             |                 | \$106     |
| F4415             | GCK-SM-6072NP     | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |             |                 | \$128     |
| F4658             | GCK-SM-6072PN     | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |             |                 | \$128     |





**DRL6084** 

<u>TOC</u>

The DRL6000 Series linear direct vent gas fireplace is at home in both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, floor lighting, ceramic glass, variable speed blower, full-function hand held remote, black porcelain liner interior and standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 CAN/CGA 2.17 standards. PFS report F11-26 Uses 6" / 9" 6DVL Rigid Direct-Vent Components

|        | Material #                           | Model #        | <u>Description</u>                             | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | MSRP     |
|--------|--------------------------------------|----------------|--|-------------|---------------|----------|
| 84" Di | 84" Direct Vent Fireplace, Linear Si |                |  |             |               |          |
|        | F4396                                | DRL6084TEN     | 84" Linear DV, Lights, Electronic Ignition     | NG          | 50,000-35,000 | \$15,109 |
| Option | nal Access                           | ories          |  |             |               |          |
|        | nfiguration I                        |                |  |             |               |          |
|        | F4412                                | STK-LIN84      | Linear Direct Vent See-Through Conversion Kit  |             |               | \$3,209  |
|        | F4409                                | HTFLO-LIN84    | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit         |             |               | \$1,390  |
|        | F4827                                | HTFLO-EK-5     | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length         |             |               | \$748    |
| Su     | rrounds                              |                |  |             |               |          |
|        | F4407                                | TRMK-BLK-LIN84 | Linear Trim Kit - Black                        |             |               | \$748    |
| Lir    | ner Kits                             |                |  |             |               |          |
|        | F4404                                | CGLK-BLK-LIN84 | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit               |             |               | \$1,069  |
| Flo    | oor Media Ki                         | ts             |  |             |               |          |
|        | H8412                                | CRSHGL-RBLK    | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black         |             |               | \$85     |
|        | H8424                                | CRSHGL-RBLU    | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue          |             |               | \$85     |
|        | H8413                                | CRSHGL-P       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                 |             |               | \$85     |
|        | F3775                                | RIVROCK-1PK    | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                       |             |               | \$213    |
|        | F4401                                | DRFTWD-LOG84   | Driftwood Log Set                              |             |               | \$1,069  |
| Po     | wer Vent Co                          | omponents      |  |             |               |          |
|        | F4380                                | 6DVL4.5PVA     | Power Vent Adapter, 6DVL to SV4.5              |             |               | \$267    |
|        | F4776                                | PVK-PF2-SV4.5  | Power Vent Kit, SIT PF2, SV4.5/7.5             |             |               | \$1,016  |
| Co     | mmon Acce                            |                |  |             |               |          |
|        | F1881                                | SCITPSAB       | Touch up paint firebox interior                |             |               | \$109    |
|        | F1882                                | SCTPSAB        | Touch up paint powder coat exterior            |             |               | \$106    |
|        | F4417                                | GCK-SM-6084NP  | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Natural to Propane |             |               | \$128    |
|        | F4660                                | GCK-SM-6084PN  | Conversion Kit, Electronic, Propane to Natural |             |               | \$128    |





# Secure Vent<sup>TM</sup> 4.5/7.5 Vent System

| Material #          | # Model #                | <u>Description</u>  | MSRP            |
|---------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------|
| TM .                |                          |   |                 |
|                     | 1.5/7.5 Rigid Vent S     |   | <b>*</b> 05     |
| 77L70               | SV4.5L6                  | 6" Rigid DV Vent  | \$85            |
| 77L71               | SV4.5L12                 | 12" Rigid DV Vent   | \$96            |
| 77L72               | SV4.5L24                 | 24" Rigid DV Vent   | \$128           |
| 77L73               | SV4.5L36                 | 36" Rigid DV Vent   | \$160           |
| 77L74               | SV4.5L48                 | 48" Rigid DV Vent   | \$203           |
| 77L75               | SV4.5LA                  | Adjustable Length Slip Section (2" - 7.5") - rigid                | \$96            |
| 77L76               | SV4.5E45                 | 45 Degree Elbow   | \$128           |
| 77L77               | SV4.5E90                 | 90 Degree Elbow   | \$139           |
| 77L78               | SV4.5F                   | Roof Flashing - Flat  | \$162           |
| 77L79               | SV4.5FA                  | Roof Flashing 1/12 - 7/12 Pitch                                   | \$200           |
| 77L80               | SV4.5FB                  | Roof Flashing 7/12 - 12/12 Pitch                                  | \$162           |
| 77L81               | SV4.5SC6                 | Storm Collars (6 pieces)  | \$192           |
| H6183               | SV4.5HF5                 | Horizontal Spacer, Rigid, each                                    | \$64            |
| H2246               | SV4.5HF - 10             | Horizontal Firestop (Rigid) - 10 Pack                             | \$534           |
| F2567               | SV4.5VFS                 | Vertical Firestop (Rigid), each                                   | \$74            |
| H2247               | SV4.5VF - 10             | Vertical Firestop (Rigid) - 10 Pack.                              | \$481           |
| 96K92               | SV4.5SP                  | Support Plate   | \$160           |
| 96K93               | SV4.5SU                  | Support Strap   | \$85            |
| H5816               | SV4.5TWSK10              | Through Wall Shield, 10 pack                                      | \$481           |
| H3907               | SV4.5RSA                 | Attic Insulation Radiation Shield                                 | \$246           |
| Termination k       | Kits (Includes terminati | ion, adaptor and firestop)  Horizontal Termination Kit            | \$299           |
| H8914               | SV4.5TK90HT2             | Horizontal Termination Kit HT2 Includes SV4.5 90 Elbow            | \$406           |
| H8915               | SV4.5TK90SS              | Horizontal Termination Kit, Small Square, Includes SV4.5 90 Elbow | \$353           |
| H2152               | SV4.5GV-1                | Vertical Termination, High Wind                                   | \$299           |
| F2568               | SV4.5GV-1-SC             | Vertical Termination, with Storm Collar                           | \$320           |
| 99L03               | SV4.5HRK36               | Horizontal Riser Kit, 36"   | \$1,016         |
| 99L02               | SV4.5HRK14               | Horizontal Riser Kit, 14"   | \$695           |
| 94L10 and H         | 5817 Not for use on al   | ll models, refer to appliance installation manual                 |                 |
| 94L10               | SV4.5HTSS                | Horizontal Termination - Small Square                             | \$246           |
| H5817               | SV4.5-20SSWSK            | Small, Square Termination, 20" w/Shield                           | \$374           |
| Secure FlexTM       | Flexible Vent Syste      | em  |                 |
| 7 <mark>7L87</mark> | SFKIT12                  | Flex Square Termination with 12" Compressed Flex Vent             | \$374           |
| 77L88               | SFKIT18                  | Flex Square Termination with 18" Compressed Flex Vent             | \$406           |
| 77L89               | SFKIT24                  | Flex Square Termination with 24" Compressed Flex Vent             | \$427           |
| 77L90               | SFKIT36                  | Flex Square Termination with Compressed Flex Vent                 | \$481           |
| 77L91               | SFKIT48                  | Flex Square Termination with Compressed Flex Vent                 | \$534           |
| 56L74               | SFVT30                   | Vertical Termination for Flex Vent- (Flat to 6/12)                | \$695           |
| 56L75               | SFVT45                   | Vertical Termination for Flex Vent- (6/12 to 12/12)               | \$802           |
| 98K03               | SF-12                    | 12' Compressed Flex Vent  | \$855           |
| 60L10               | SF-18                    | 18' Compressed Flex Vent  | \$1,176         |
| H1969               | SF4.5HT -2               | Horizontal Termination Kit  | \$310           |
| H2248               | SF4.5HF-10               | Horizontal Firestop (Flex) - 10 Pack                              | \$534           |
| H2249               | SF4.5VF-10               | Vertical Firestop (Flex) - 10 pack                                | \$534           |
| H6184               | SF4.5HF5                 | Firestop Spacer, 5", Flex   | \$64            |
| 110104              | 3 <del>.</del> •         |   | <del>+3-1</del> |





# Secure Vent<sup>TM</sup> 4.5/7.5 Vent System

| <u>!</u>                                   | Material # | Model #                    | <u>Description</u>                                  | <u>MSRP</u> |  |  |  |
|--|------------|----------------------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| Secure FlexTM Flexible Vent System (cont.) |            |                            |   |             |  |  |  |
|  | H7748      | FVK36                      | Flex Connector Kit                                  | \$288       |  |  |  |
| ı  | F3191      | SF4.5AdaptorKIT            | SV4.5 to SF to SV Adaptor Kit                       | \$235       |  |  |  |
| Thes                                       | e terminat | ions not for use on all mo | dels, refer to appliance installation manual.       |             |  |  |  |
| 9  | 94L04      | SFKIT12SS                  | Flex Small Termination w/ 12" Flex Vent             | \$374       |  |  |  |
| 9  | 94L05      | SFKIT18SS                  | Flex Small Termination w/ 18" Flex Vent             | \$406       |  |  |  |
| 9  | 94L06      | SFKIT24SS                  | Flex Small Termination w/ 24" Flex Vent             | \$427       |  |  |  |
| 9  | 94L07      | SFKIT36SS                  | Flex Small Termination w/ Flex Vent                 | \$481       |  |  |  |
| 9  | 94L08      | SFKIT48SS                  | Flex Small Termination w/ Flex Vent                 | \$534       |  |  |  |
| Ş  | 94L09      | SF-HTSS                    | Horizontal Termination - Small Square for Flex Vent | \$246       |  |  |  |
| Universa                                   | al Vent Co | omponents (Rigid or F      | Flex)   |             |  |  |  |
|  | 10K81      | SFMP                       | Mill Pak  | \$64        |  |  |  |
| ç  | 91L66      | SF-GC4.6                   | Gear Clamp - 4.5" flex (6 pieces)                   | \$64        |  |  |  |
| 9  | 91L67      | SF-GC7.6                   | Gear Clamp - 7.5" flex (6 pieces)                   | \$96        |  |  |  |
| İ  | H5820      | SV4.5-HTSK                 | Shroud Kit, Horizontal Termination                  | \$160       |  |  |  |
| 8  | 87L02      | SV4.5HGS                   | Termination Guard Kit                               | \$267       |  |  |  |
| 1  | 17M52      | SV4.5HGS-1                 | Termination Guard Kit                               | \$160       |  |  |  |





## **6DVL Direct Vent Lock System**

|         | Material #  | Model #     | <u>Description</u>                   | <u>MSRP</u> |
|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|-------------|
| 6-9 Rig | id Direct \ | /ent System |                                      |             |
|         | F4359       | 6DVL6       | 6" DV Length - Rigid                 | \$85        |
|         | F4360       | 6DVL12      | 12" DV Length - Rigid                | \$117       |
|         | F4361       | 6DVL24      | 24" DV Length - Rigid                | \$160       |
|         | F4362       | 6DVL36      | 36" DV Length - Rigid                | \$181       |
|         | F4363       | 6DVL48      | 48" DV Length - Rigid                | \$213       |
|         | F4810       | 6DVL48F     | 48" DV Length - Flex                 | \$320       |
|         | F4364       | 6DVLAL      | Adjustable DV Length 3"-10" - Rigid  | \$128       |
|         | F4366       | 6DVLE45     | 45 Degree Elbow                      | \$171       |
|         | F4365       | 6DVLE90     | 90 Degree Elbow                      | \$224       |
|         | F4370       | 6DVLHFR     | Horizontal Firestop - Rigid          | \$85        |
|         | F4511       | 6DVLHFR-10  | Horizontal Firestop - Rigid, 10 Pack | \$748       |
|         | F4371       | 6DVLVFR     | Vertical Firestop - Rigid            | \$85        |
|         | F4512       | 6DVLVFR-10  | Vertical Firestop - Rigid, 10 Pack   | \$748       |
|         | F4379       | 6DVLSS      | Support Strap                        | \$74        |
|         | F4376       | 6DVLWS      | Wall Support                         | \$85        |
|         | F4377       | 6DVLSP      | Support Plate                        | \$139       |
|         | F4378       | 6DVLIS      | Attic Insulation Shield              | \$171       |
|         | F4372       | 6DVLFF      | Flat Flashing                        | \$171       |
|         | F4373       | 6DVLF5      | 1/12-5/12 Flashing                   | \$171       |
|         | F4374       | 6DVLF12     | 6/12-12/12 Flashing                  | \$171       |
|         | F4369       | 6DVLSC-6    | Storm Collar (6pk)                   | \$213       |
|         | F4368       | 6DVLVT      | Vertical Termination                 | \$331       |
|         | F4367       | 6DVLHT      | Horizontal Termination               | \$427       |
|         | F4375       | 6DVLVS      | Vinyl Siding Stand Off               | \$192       |
|         |             |             |                                      |             |





## **8DVL Direct Vent Lock System**

| Material #        | Model #     | <u>Description</u>                         | MSRP  |
|-------------------|-------------|--|-------|
| 8-11 Rigid Direct | Vent System |  |       |
| F4339             | 8DVL6       | 6" DV Length - Rigid                       | \$106 |
| F4340             | 8DVL12      | 12" DV Length - Rigid                      | \$139 |
| F4341             | 8DVL24      | 24" DV Length - Rigid                      | \$181 |
| F4342             | 8DVL36      | 36" DV Length - Rigid                      | \$203 |
| F4343             | 8DVL48      | 48" DV Length - Rigid                      | \$235 |
| F4344             | 8DVLAL      | Adjustable DV Length - Rigid               | \$139 |
| F4345             | 8DVLE45     | 45 Degree Elbow                            | \$181 |
| F4346             | 8DVLE90     | 90 Degree Elbow                            | \$235 |
| F4352             | 8DVLHF      | Horizontal Firestop                        | \$85  |
| F4353             | 8DVLVF      | Vertical Firestop                          | \$85  |
| F4354             | 8DVLWS      | Wall Support                               | \$85  |
| F4355             | 8DVLSP      | Support Plate                              | \$139 |
| F4358             | 8DVLIS      | Insulation Shield                          | \$213 |
| F4356             | 8DVLFF      | Flat Flashing                              | \$181 |
| F4350             | 8DVLF7      | 1/12-7/12 Flashing                         | \$181 |
| F4351             | 8DVLF12     | 7/12-12/12 Flashing                        | \$181 |
| F4357             | 8DVLSC-6    | Storm Collar (6pk)                         | \$213 |
| F4338             | 8DVLVT      | Vertical Termination                       | \$353 |
| F4337             | 8DVLHT      | Horizontal Termination - Front Open Models | \$460 |
| F4425             | 8DVLHT4     | Horizontal Termination - See-Thru Models   | \$460 |
| F4426             | 8DVLHF4     | Horizontal Firestop - See-Thru Models      | \$85  |





**VCM3026** 

**TOC** 

The VCM3026 Series Fireplace come complete with the firebox, a compact single burner and ceramic fiber logs. Standard with black interior and textured powder coat finish. Available in both millivolt (remote ready) and thermostatically controlled models, these compact models are the perfect fit for most any small space.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1/NFPA 54

| <u>N</u>  | laterial #               | Model #               | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u> |
|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 26" Vent- | 26" Vent-Free Fireplaces |                       |  |             |            |             |
| F         | 1215                     | VCM3026ZTN            | 26" T-Stat   | NG          | 26,000     | \$1,419     |
| F         | 1216                     | VCM3026ZTP            | 26" T-Stat   | LP          | 26,000     | \$1,419     |
| F         | 1217                     | VCM3026ZMN            | 26" Millivolt  | NG          | 26,000     | \$1,529     |
| F         | 1218                     | VCM3026ZMP            | 26" Millivolt  | LP          | 26,000     | \$1,529     |
| Optional  | Accesso                  | ories                 |  |             |            |             |
| Blowe     | r Kit                    |                       |  |             |            |             |
| J         | 1281                     | GA3450TA              | Variable Seed Blower with Manual Control                 |             |            | \$320       |
| Remo      | te Contro                | ol Kits and Wall Swit | ches   |             |            |             |
| F         | 2236                     | RCKIT4001             | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate         |             |            | \$149       |
| F         | 1078                     | TRC                   | Receiver & Hand Held T-Stat Remote Kit                   |             |            | \$288       |
| F         | 1079                     | TSRC                  | Receiver & Touch Screen Remote Control Kit               |             |            | \$320       |
| F         | 0245                     | GWMS2                 | Wall Mount On/Off Switch Kit                             |             |            | \$53        |
| Outsid    | de Air Kits              | S                     |  |             |            |             |
| F         | 1091                     | AK4                   | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   |             |            | \$85        |
| F         | 1092                     | AK4X                  | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           |             |            | \$53        |
| F         | 1093                     | AK4F                  | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting |             |            | \$74        |
| F         | 1094                     | AK4B                  | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          |             |            | \$695       |





VRT4032

VRT4032 Series Fireplace is complete with a radiant (clean face) firebox, burner and Boulder Mountain concrete logs (sold separately). The sleek design allows easy installation and includes a factory installed variable t-stat blower. These models are available in both millivolt (remote ready) and electronic ignition (includes full function remote control), standard black interior and textured powder coat finish.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1/NFPA 54

| <u>Ma</u>  | terial # | Model #         | <u>Description</u>                               | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u> |
|------------|----------|-----------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 32" Vent-F | ree Fir  | eplaces, Radia  | ant  |             | Custo      | m Series    |
| F1:        | 200      | VRT4032ZMN      | 32" Millivolt, Blower                            | NG          | 000-25,000 | \$2,099     |
| F1:        | 202      | VRT4032ZMP      | 32" Millivolt, Blower                            | LP          | 000-25,000 | \$2,099     |
| F1         | 199      | VRT4032ZEN      | 32" Electronic Ignition, Blower                  | NG          | 000-25,000 | \$2,729     |
| F1:        | 201      | VRT4032ZEP      | 32" Electronic Ignition, Blower                  | LP          | 000-25,000 | \$2,729     |
| Required A | Access   | ories (Ordere   | d Separately)                                    |             |            |             |
| Log Set    | t        |                 |  |             |            |             |
| F00        | 053      | LBG18BM         | 18" Boulder Mountain, Concrete                   |             |            | \$319       |
| Optional A | ccesso   | ories           |  |             |            |             |
| Liner Ki   | it       |                 |  |             |            |             |
| H9         | 076      | SBLQ32SVF       | "Vintage Brick" Ceramic Liner Kit 32"            |             |            | \$267       |
| Perimet    | ter Trim |                 |  |             |            |             |
| F10        | 039      | PT32            | 32" Perimeter Trim - Black                       |             |            | \$139       |
| Remote     | Contro   | l Kits and Wall | Switches   |             |            |             |
| F22        | 236      | RCKIT4001       | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |             |            | \$149       |
| F10        | 078      | TRC             | Receiver & Hand Held T-Stat Remote Kit           |             |            | \$288       |
| F10        | 079      | TSRC            | Receiver & Touch Screen Remote Control Kit       |             |            | \$320       |
| F02        | 245      | GWMS2           | Wall Mount On/Off Switch Kit                     |             |            | \$53        |





VRT4036

VRT4036 Series Fireplace is complete with a radiant (clean face) firebox, burner and Boulder Mountain concrete logs (sold separately). The sleek design allows easy installation and includes a factory installed variable t-stat blower. These models are available in both millivolt (remote ready) and electronic ignition (includes full function remote control), standard black interior and textured powder coat finish.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1/NFPA 54

| <u>M</u>       | aterial # | Model #                | Description                                      | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | MSRP     |
|----------------|-----------|------------------------|--|-------------|------------|----------|
| 36" Vent-      | Free Fir  | eplaces, Radiant       |  |             | Custo      | m Series |
| F.             | 1204      | VRT4036ZMN             | 36" Natural, Millivolt, Blower                   | NG          | 000-33,000 | \$2,369  |
| F <sup>-</sup> | 1206      | VRT4036ZMP             | 36" Propane, Millivolt, Blower                   | LP          | 000-33,000 | \$2,369  |
| F <sup>-</sup> | 1203      | VRT4036ZEN             | 36" Natural, Electronic Ignition, Blower         | NG          | 000-33,000 | \$2,939  |
| F <sup>-</sup> | 1205      | VRT4036ZEP             | 36" Propane, Electronic Ignition, Blower         | LP          | 000-33,000 | \$2,939  |
| Log Se         |           | ories (Ordered Sep     | 24" Boulder Mountain, Concrete                   |             |            | \$359    |
| Optional A     | Accesso   | ories                  |  |             |            |          |
| Remo           | te Contro | l Kits and Wall Switch | nes  |             |            |          |
| F2             | 2236      | RCKIT4001              | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |             |            | \$149    |
| F'             | 1078      | TRC                    | Receiver & Hand Held T-Stat Remote Kit           |             |            | \$288    |
| F′             | 1079      | TSRC                   | Receiver & Touch Screen Remote Control Kit       |             |            | \$320    |
| F              | 0245      | GWMS2                  | Wall Mount On/Off Switch Kit                     |             |            | \$53     |





VRL3045

The VRL3000 Series vent-free gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, adjustable floor lighting, platinum crushed glass media, black painted interior, multi-function touchscreen remote and black bezel with standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2, PFS Corp F21-664

| <u>M</u>  | laterial # | Model #        | <u>Description</u>   | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u> |
|-----------|------------|----------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 45" Vent- | Free Fir   | eplace, Linear |  |             | Pi            | ro Series   |
| F         | 4683       | VRL3045ZEN     | 45" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition                       | NG          | 23,000-18,000 | \$4,099     |
| F         | 4684       | VRL3045ZEP     | 45" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition                       | LP          | 21,000-17,000 | \$4,099     |
| Optional  | Accesso    | ories          |  |             |               |             |
| Config    | guration h | Kits           |  |             |               |             |
| F         | 4760       | HTFLO-VF45     | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit (Cannot be combined | with Blo    | ower)         | \$641       |
| F         | 4578       | HTFLO-EK-4.5   | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length                     |             |               | \$427       |
| Surro     | unds       |                |  |             |               |             |
| F         | 4240       | DS-BLK-RNCL45  | Decorative Surround, Black Matte                           |             |               | \$374       |
| F         | 4241       | DS-SS-RNCL45   | Decorative Surround, Stainless                             |             |               | \$588       |
| Liner     | Kits       |                |  |             |               |             |
| F         | 4245       | PLK-BLK-RNCL45 | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black                                 |             |               | \$374       |
| Floor     | Media Kit  | ts             |  |             |               |             |
| н         | 18412      | CRSHGL-RBLK    | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black                     |             |               | \$85        |
| н         | 18424      | CRSHGL-RBLU    | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue                      |             |               | \$85        |
| н         | 18413      | CRSHGL-P       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                             |             |               | \$85        |
| F         | 4716       | DWLS-VFL45     | Driftwood Log Set  |             |               | \$402       |
| F         | 3775       | RIVROCK-25PK   | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                                   |             |               | \$213       |
| Blowe     | er Kits    |                |  |             |               |             |
| 80        | 0L84       | FBK-100        | Standard Single Speed Blower (Cannot be combined with He   | eatFlo k    | (it)          | \$374       |
| Comn      | non Acce   | ssories        |  |             |               |             |
| F         | 1881       | SCITPSAB       | Touch up paint firebox interior                            |             |               | \$109       |
| F         | 1882       | SCTPSAB        | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                        |             |               | \$106       |





VRL3055

The VRL3000 Series vent-free gas fireplace offers a modern, low profile design that is just right for contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include; electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, adjustable floor lighting, platinum crushed glass media, black painted interior, multi-function touchscreen remote and black bezel with standard protective screen barrier.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2, PFS Corp F21-664

| <u>Mater</u>      | rial# Model#        | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u> |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|-------------|---------------|-------------|
| 55" Vent-Fre      | e Fireplace, Linear |  |             | P             | ro Series   |
| F468              | 5 VRL3055ZEN        | 55" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition                     | NG          | 28,000-22,000 | \$4,619     |
| F468              | 6 VRL3055ZEP        | 55" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition                     | LP          | 27,000-21,000 | \$4,619     |
| Optional Acc      | cessories           |  |             |               |             |
| Configura         | tion Kits           |  |             |               |             |
| F4761             | 1 HTFLO-VF55        | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit (Cannot be combin | ed with Bl  | ower)         | \$695       |
| F4578             | HTFLO-EK-4.5        | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length                   |             |               | \$427       |
| Surrounds         | S                   |  |             |               |             |
| F4242             | DS-BLK-RNCL55       | Decorative Surround, Black Matte                         |             |               | \$427       |
| F4243             | B DS-SS-RNCL55      | Decorative Surround, Stainless                           |             |               | \$641       |
| Liner Kits        |                     |  |             |               |             |
| F4246             | PLK-BLK-RNCL55      | Porcelain Liner Kit, Black                               |             |               | \$427       |
| Floor Med         | lia Kits            |  |             |               |             |
| H8412             | 2 CRSHGL-RBLK       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black                   |             |               | \$85        |
| H8424             | 4 CRSHGL-RBLU       | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue                    |             |               | \$85        |
| H841              | 3 CRSHGL-P          | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                           |             |               | \$85        |
| F4717             | 7 DWLS-VFL55        | Driftwood Log Set  |             |               | \$470       |
| F3775             | RIVROCK-25PK        | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                                 |             |               | \$213       |
| Blower Kit        | ts                  |  |             |               |             |
| 80L8 <sup>2</sup> | <b>4</b> FBK-100    | Standard Single Speed Blower (Cannot be combined with    | HeatFlo k   | (it)          | \$374       |
| Common            | Accessories         |  |             |               |             |
| F1881             | 1 SCITPSAB          | Touch up paint firebox interior                          |             |               | \$109       |
| F1882             | 2 SCTPSAB           | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                      |             |               | \$106       |





**VRL4543** 

<u>TOC</u>

The VRL4543 features a contemporary burner and shimmering clear glass pebbles against sleek black porcelain coated interior walls. Burner system features variable flame. Halogen lighting and thermostatic remote control included. Transform to see-thru with the accessory conversion kits.

Agency Listing: Built to Z21.11.2, PFS Corp F11-054

| <u>Material a</u> | # Model #         | <u>Description</u>                          | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | MSRP     |
|-------------------|-------------------|---|-------------|---------------|----------|
| 43" Vent-Free F   | ireplaces, Linear |   |             | Custo         | m Series |
| F1186             | VRL4543ZEN        | 43" Elec, with Lights, Glass Pebbles        | NG          | 20,000-25,000 | \$4,519  |
| F1187             | VRL4543ZEP        | 43" Elec, with Lights, Glass Pebbles        | LP          | 17,000-25,000 | \$4,519  |
| Optional Acces    | sories            |   |             |               |          |
| Face Trim Fra     | ames              |   |             |               |          |
| F4216             | DS-BLK-43         | Decorative Face Trim Frame - Black          |             |               | \$674    |
| F4217             | DS-AS-43          | Decorative Face Trim Frame - Aged Silver    |             |               | \$674    |
| F4218             | DS-AC-43          | Decorative Face Trim Frame - Aged Copper    |             |               | \$674    |
| Pebbles           |                   |   |             |               |          |
| F1097             | GP43A             | 6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles, Amber     |             |               | \$53     |
| F1101             | GP43C             | 6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles, Clear     |             |               | \$53     |
| Conversion k      | its               |   |             |               |          |
| F1031             | LV43DS            | Linear Vent Free Draft Shield (Recommended) |             |               | \$213    |
| F1030             | LVSTI             | 43" Linear VF See-Thru Conversion Kit       |             |               | \$1,016  |
| F2882             |                   | Kit, Linear 43 ID Barrier                   |             |               | \$214    |





VRL6048

The VRL6000 Series linear vent-free gas fireplace offers a sleek modern appearance that is perfect for both contemporary and transitional spaces. Standard features include electronic IPI/CPI ignition with seamless battery back-up, platinum crushed glass, adjustable floor lighting, variable speed blower, full-function handheld remote, and black porcelain liner.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2, PFS Corp F22-809

| Material #       | Model #         | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>      | <u>MSRP</u> |
|------------------|-----------------|--|-------------|-----------------|-------------|
| 48" Vent-Free Fi | replace, Linear |  |             | Signatur        | e Series    |
| F4858            | VRL6048ZEN      | 48" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition               | NG          | 35,000 - 28,000 | \$5,779     |
| F4859            | VRL6048ZEP      | 48" Linear VF, Lights, Elec Ignition               | LP          | 34,000 - 27,000 | \$5,779     |
| Optional Access  | ories           |  |             |                 |             |
| Configuration    | Kits            |  |             |                 |             |
| F4854            | STK-VFLIN48     | Linear Vent Free Indoor See-Through Conversion Kit |             |                 | \$1,176     |
| F4761            | HTFLO-VF55      | HeatFlo Convection Air Circulation Kit             |             |                 | \$695       |
| F4578            | HTFLO-EK-4.5    | HeatFlo Flex Extension Kit, 60" length             |             |                 | \$427       |
| Surrounds        |                 |  |             |                 |             |
| F4852            | TRMK-BLK-LIN48  | Linear Trim Kit - Black                            |             |                 | \$492       |
| Liner Kits       |                 |  |             |                 |             |
| F4850            | CGLK-BLK-LIN48  | Black Reflective Glass Liner Kit                   |             |                 | \$748       |
| Floor Media K    | its             |  |             |                 |             |
| H8412            | CRSHGL-RBLK     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Black             |             |                 | \$85        |
| H8424            | CRSHGL-RBLU     | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Reflective Blue              |             |                 | \$85        |
| H8413            | CRSHGL-P        | Glass Media, 5LB Bag, Platinum                     |             |                 | \$85        |
| F3775            | RIVROCK-1PK     | River Rock, 25 Piece Kit                           |             |                 | \$213       |
| F4908            | DRFTWD-ROCK-KIT | Driftwood Pieces and Rock Media Kit                |             |                 | \$353       |
| Common Acce      | essories        |  |             |                 |             |
| F1881            | SCITPSAB        | Touch up paint firebox interior                    |             |                 | \$109       |
| F1882            | SCTPSAB         | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                |             |                 | \$106       |





VRT2536

The VRT2500 Series offers a clean-faced heat-circulating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and White Stacked Refractory liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors can be used for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 24" vent-free log sets.

| Material #      | # Model #         | <u>Description</u>   | <u>MSRP</u>  |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|--------------|
| 36" Vent-Free F | ireboxes, Front C | <b>Open</b>  | Merit Series |
| F0322           | VRT2536WS         | 36" Firebox with 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Panels | \$899        |
| Optional Access | sories            |  |              |
| Decorative Tv   | vin-Pane Door w/M | esh Screen   |              |
| H1959           | ASD3624-TI        | Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron                            | \$1,283      |
| Blower Kits     |                   |  |              |
| 80L84           | FBK-100           | Standard Single Speed  | \$374        |
| 80L85           | FBK-200           | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                              | \$481        |
| Outisde Air K   | it                |  |              |
| H3991           | OAK-UVFRC         | Outside Air Kit With Duct                                    | \$117        |
| Common Acc      | essories          |  |              |
| F1882           | SCTPSAB           | Touch up paint powder coat exterior                          | \$106        |
| 85L87           | FWSK              | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                               | \$32         |





**TOC** 

U.S. Suggested List Price Effective: March 13, 2023

VRT2542

The VRT2500 Series offers a clean-faced heat-circulating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and White Stacked Refractory liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors can be used for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 24" vent-free log sets.

| Material #     | Model #            | <u>Description</u>   | <u>MSRP</u>  |
|----------------|--------------------|--|--------------|
| " Vent-Free Fi | reboxes, Front C   | )pen   | Merit Series |
| F3304          | VRT2542WS          | 42" Firebox with 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Panels | \$1,049      |
| otional Access | sories             |  |              |
| Decorative Tv  | vin-Pane Door w/Me | esh Screen   |              |
| F3362          | ASD4224-TI         | Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron                            | \$1,390      |
| Blower Kits    |                    |  |              |
| 80L84          | FBK-100            | Standard Single Speed  | \$374        |
| 80L85          | FBK-200            | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                              | \$481        |
| Outisde Air Ki | t                  |  |              |
| H3991          | OAK-UVFRC          | Outside Air Kit with Duct                                    | \$117        |
| Common Acc     | essories           |  |              |
| F1882          | SCTPSAB            | Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior                          | \$106        |
| 85L87          | FWSK               | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                               | \$32         |





VRT3132

The VRT3100 Series offers a clean-faced heat-ciruculating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and either White Stacked Refractory liners and floor, or Back Bay Brown Ceramic Fiber liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors are available for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 18" vent-free log sets.

| Material #       | Model #               | <u>Description</u>   | MSRP           |
|------------------|-----------------------|--|----------------|
| 2" Vent-Free Fir | eboxes, Front C       | )<br>Dpen  | Pro Series     |
| F3305<br>F3308   | VRT3132WS<br>VRT3132F | 32" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Liners and Floor<br>32" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners | \$949<br>\$999 |
| ptional Access   | ories                 |  |                |
| Decorative Tw    | in-Pane Door w/Me     | esh Screen   |                |
| F3361            | ASD3224-TI            | Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron  | \$1,123        |
| Blower Kits      |                       |  |                |
| 80L84            | FBK-100               | Standard Single Speed  | \$374          |
| 80L85            | FBK-200               | Variable Speed with Wall Switch  | \$481          |
| Outisde Air Kit  |                       |  |                |
| H3991            | OAK-UVFRC             | Outside Air Kit with Duct  | \$117          |
| Common Acce      | ssories               |  |                |
| F1882            | SCTPSAB               | Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior  | \$106          |
| 85L87            | FWSK                  | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White   | \$32           |
|                  |                       |  |                |





TOC

VRT3136

The VRT3100 Series offers a clean-faced heat-ciruculating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and either White Stacked Refractory liners and floor, or Back Bay Brown Ceramic Fiber liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors are available for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 24" vent-free log sets.

| Material #     | Model#             | <u>Description</u>   | MSRP       |
|----------------|--------------------|--|------------|
| " Vent-Free Fi | ireboxes, Front C  | )pen   | Pro Series |
| F3306          | VRT3136WS          | 36" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Liners and Floor | \$1,049    |
| F3309          | VRT3136F           | 36" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners         | \$1,109    |
| tional Access  |                    |  |            |
| Decorative Iv  | vin-Pane Door w/Me | esh Screen   |            |
| H1959          | ASD3624-TI         | Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron                                  | \$1,283    |
| Blower Kits    |                    |  |            |
| 80L84          | FBK-100            | Standard Single Speed  | \$374      |
| 80L85          | FBK-200            | Variable Speed with Wall Switch                                    | \$481      |
| Outisde Air Ki | it                 |  |            |
| H3991          | OAK-UVFRC          | Outside Air Kit with Duct  | \$117      |
| Common Acc     | essories           |  |            |
| F1882          | SCTPSAB            | Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior                                | \$106      |
| 85L87          | FWSK               | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                                     | \$32       |





VRT3142

The VRT3100 Series offers a clean-faced heat-ciruculating design with a tall 24" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with junction box, and either White Stacked Refractory liners and floor, or Back Bay Brown Ceramic Fiber liners and black metal floor. An optional blower and decorative screen doors are available for added beauty and comfort. Accepts most 30" vent-free log sets.

| Material #      | Model #               | <u>Description</u>   | MSRP               |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--------------------|
| " Vent-Free Fir | eboxes, Front C       | )pen   | Pro Series         |
| F3307<br>F3310  | VRT3142WS<br>VRT3142F | 42" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Wht Stk Refractory Liners and Floor<br>42" Firebox, 24" Tall Opening, Back Bay Brown Fiber Liners | \$1,159<br>\$1,209 |
| otional Access  | ories                 |  |                    |
| Decorative Twi  | in-Pane Door w/Me     | esh Screen   |                    |
| F3362           | ASD4224-TI            | Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron  | \$1,390            |
| Blower Kits     |                       |  |                    |
| 80L84           | FBK-100               | Standard Single Speed  | \$374              |
| 80L85           | FBK-200               | Variable Speed with Wall Switch  | \$481              |
| Outisde Air Kit |                       |  |                    |
| H3991           | OAK-UVFRC             | Outside Air Kit with Duct  | \$117              |
| Common Acce     | ssories               |  |                    |
| F1882           | SCTPSAB               | Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior  | \$106              |
| 85L87           | FWSK                  | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White   | \$32               |
|                 |                       |  |                    |





VRT3232

The VRT3200 Series universal vent-free firebox offers a clean-faced, low to the floor radiant design with a tall 28" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with either White Stacked or White Herringbone Refractory liners and floor. Accepts most 18" vent-free log sets.

| <u>Material</u> | # Model #         | <u>Description</u>  | <u>MSRP</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|-------------|
| 32" Vent-Free F | ireboxes, Front C | )pen  | Pro Series  |
| F4067           | VRT3232WS         | 32" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Stacked Refractory     | \$949       |
| F4069           | VRT3232WH         | 32" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Herringbone Refractory | \$999       |
| Optional Acces  | sories            |   |             |
| Outisde Air K   | <i>(it</i>        |   |             |
| H3991           | OAK-UVFRC         | Outside Air Kit with Duct                                   | \$117       |
| Common Acc      | cessories         |   |             |
| F1882           | SCTPSAB           | Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior                         | \$106       |





VRT3236

The VRT3200 Series universal vent-free firebox offers a clean-faced, low to the floor radiant design with a tall 28" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with either White Stacked or White Herringbone Refractory liners and floor. Accepts most 24" vent-free log sets.

| Material #      | # Model #         | <u>Description</u>  | MSRP       |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|------------|
| 36" Vent-Free F | ireboxes, Front C | )pen  | Pro Series |
| F4070           | VRT3236WS         | 36" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Stacked Refractory     | \$999      |
| F4072           | VRT3236WH         | 36" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Herringbone Refractory | \$1,049    |
| Optional Access | sories            |   |            |
| Outisde Air K   | it                |   |            |
| H3991           | OAK-UVFRC         | Outside Air Kit with Duct                                   | \$117      |
| Common Acc      | essories          |   |            |
| F1882           | SCTPSAB           | Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior                         | \$106      |





VRT3242

The VRT3200 Series universal vent-free firebox offers a clean-faced, low to the floor radiant design with a tall 28" opening. Included hood (canopy) is required for all applications. These fireboxes come with either White Stacked or White Herringbone Refractory liners and floor. Accepts most 30" vent-free log sets.

| Material i      | # Model #         | <u>Description</u>  | MSRP       |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|------------|
| 42" Vent-Free F | ireboxes, Front C | )pen  | Pro Series |
| F4073           | VRT3242WS         | 42" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Stacked Refractory     | \$1,209    |
| F4075           | VRT3242WH         | 42" Firebox, 28" Tall Opening, White Herringbone Refractory | \$1,259    |
| Optional Acces  | sories            |   |            |
| Outisde Air K   | it                |   |            |
| H3991           | OAK-UVFRC         | Outside Air Kit with Duct                                   | \$117      |
| Common Acc      | essories          |   |            |
| F1882           | SCTPSAB           | Touch Up Paint Powder Coat Exterior                         | \$106      |





VRT3536

The VRT3500 Series offers a clean face design with a tall 28" opening. No hood (canopy) is required for most applications. These fireplaces come with junction box, and either white stacked or white herringbone refractory panels and floor. All models offer an optional blower and decorative screen doors for added beauty and comfort. Accepts 18" and 24" vent-free log sets.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91 OMNI Listing (116-F-38-5)

| Material #     | Model #                | <u>Description</u>   | MSRP               |
|----------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 6" Vent-Free F | ireboxes, Front C      | Open, Circulating  | Pro Series         |
| F0298<br>F0299 | VRT3536WS<br>VRT3536WH | 36" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White Stacked Liner 36" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White HB Liner | \$1,049<br>\$1,319 |
| ptional Acces  | sories                 |  |                    |
| Decorative Tv  | vin-Pane Door w/Me     | esh Screen (Must also purchase Firebox Canpoy)   |                    |
| H1960          | ASD3628-TI             | Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron  | \$1,390            |
| Firebox Cano   | ру                     |  |                    |
| H1989          | FC36                   | Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat  | \$64               |
| Blower Kits    |                        |  |                    |
| 80L84          | FBK-100                | Standard Single Speed  | \$374              |
| 80L85          | FBK-200                | Variable Speed with Wall Switch  | \$481              |
| Outisde Air K  | it                     |  |                    |
| H3991          | OAK-UVFRC              | Outside Air Kit With Duct  | \$117              |
| Common Acc     | essories               |  |                    |
| F1882          | SCTPSAB                | Touch up paint powder coat exterior  | \$106              |
| 85L87          | FWSK                   | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White   | \$32               |





VRT3542

The VRT3500 Series offers a clean face design with a tall 28" opening. No hood (canopy) is required for most applications. These fireplaces come with junction box, and either white stacked or white herringbone refractory panels and floor. All models offer an optional blower and decorative screen doors for added beauty and comfort. Accepts 18" and 24" vent-free log sets.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91 OMNI Listing (116-F-38-5)

| <u>Material</u> | Model#                 | <u>Description</u>   | <u>MSRP</u>        |
|-----------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|
| " Vent-Free F   | ireboxes, Front C      | Open, Circulating  | Pro Series         |
| F0300<br>F0301  | VRT3542WS<br>VRT3542WH | 42" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White Stacked Liner 42" Firebox with 28" Tall Opening Firebox, White HB Liner | \$1,259<br>\$1,469 |
| ptional Acces   | sories                 |  |                    |
| Decorative T    | vin-Pane Door w/Me     | esh Screen (Must also purchase Firebox Canpoy)   |                    |
| H1961           | ASD4228-TI             | Arched Screen Door, Textured Iron  | \$1,497            |
| Firebox Cand    | ру                     |  |                    |
| H1990           | FC42                   | Firebox Canopy, Powder Coat  | \$74               |
| Blower Kits     |                        |  |                    |
| 80L84           | FBK-100                | Standard Single Speed  | \$374              |
| 80L85           | FBK-200                | Variable Speed with Wall Switch  | \$481              |
| Outisde Air K   | it                     |  |                    |
| H3991           | OAK-UVFRC              | Outside Air Kit With Duct  | \$117              |
| Common Acc      | essories               |  |                    |
| F1882           | SCTPSAB                | Touch up paint powder coat exterior  | \$106              |
| 85L87           | FWSK                   | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White   | \$32               |





VRT4536

VRT4536 models feature white refractory panels in either stacked or herringbone design. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance.

| <u>Material</u> | # Model #          | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>MSRP</u>   |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|
| 36" Vent-Free F | Refractory Panel F | ireboxes   | Custom Series |
| F0277           | VRT4536WS          | 36" Paneled, White Stacked Brick                         | \$3,259       |
| F0278           | VRT4536WH          | 36" Paneled, White Herringbone Brick                     | \$3,359       |
| Optional Acces  |                    |  |               |
| F1091           | AK4                | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85          |
| F1092           | AK4X               | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53          |
| F1093           | AK4F               | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74          |
| F1094           | AK4B               | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695         |





VRT4542

VRT4542 models feature white refractory panels in either stacked or herringbone design. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance.

| <u>Material</u> | # Model #          | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>MSRP</u>   |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|
| 42" Vent-Free R | Refractory Panel F | ireboxes   | Custom Series |
| F0279           | VRT4542WS          | 42" Paneled, White Stacked Brick                         | \$3,469       |
| F0280           | VRT4542WH          | 42" Paneled, White Herringbone Brick                     | \$3,569       |
| Optional Acces  | sories             |  |               |
| Outside Air K   | lits               |  |               |
| F1091           | AK4                | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85          |
| F1092           | AK4X               | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53          |
| F1093           | AK4F               | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74          |
| F1094           | AK4B               | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695         |





VRT4550

VRT4550 models feature white refractory panels in either stacked or herringbone design. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance.

| <u>Material</u> | # Model #          | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>MSRP</u>   |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|
| 50" Vent-Free F | Refractory Panel F | ireboxes   | Custom Series |
| F0281           | VRT4550WS          | 50" Paneled, White Stacked Brick                         | \$3,889       |
| F0282           | VRT4550WH          | 50" Paneled, White Herringbone Brick                     | \$3,989       |
| Optional Acces  | sories             |  |               |
| Outside Air K   | <i>(its</i>        |  |               |
| F1091           | AK4                | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85          |
| F1092           | AK4X               | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53          |
| F1093           | AK4F               | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74          |
| F1094           | AK4B               | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695         |





VRT6036

VRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). All models are fully insulated.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| Material #    | # Model #         | <u>Description</u>                                       | MSRP             |
|---------------|-------------------|--|------------------|
| " Vent-Free F | ireboxes, Masonry |  | Signature Series |
| F4228         | VRT6036           | 36" Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately)         | \$3,149          |
| quired Acces  | sories (Ordered S | eparately)   |                  |
| Mosaic Maso   | nryTM Brick       |  |                  |
| F0336         | MOSAIC36IVFS      | Ivory Full Stacked                                       | \$3,102          |
| F4521         | MOSAIC36MIFS      | Midnight Full Stacked                                    | \$3,102          |
| F4533         | MOSAIC36SGFS      | Slate Grey Full Stacked                                  | \$3,102          |
| F0334         | MOSAIC36WRFS      | Warm Red Full Stacked                                    | \$3,102          |
| F0340         | MOSAIC36IVFH      | Ivory Full Herringbone                                   | \$3,209          |
| F4527         | MOSAIC36MIFH      | Midnight Full Herringbone                                | \$3,209          |
| F4539         | MOSAIC36SGFH      | Slate Grey Full Herringbone                              | \$3,209          |
| F0338         | MOSAIC36WRFH      | Warm Red Full Herringbone                                | \$3,209          |
| F0337         | MOSAIC36IVSS      | Ivory Split Stacked                                      | \$3,316          |
| F4524         | MOSAIC36MISS      | Midnight Split Stacked                                   | \$3,316          |
| F4536         | MOSAIC36SGSS      | Slate Grey Split Stacked                                 | \$3,316          |
| F0335         | MOSAIC36WRSS      | Warm Red Split Stacked                                   | \$3,316          |
| F0341         | MOSAIC36IVSH      | Ivory Split Herringbone                                  | \$3,423          |
| F4530         | MOSAIC36MISH      | Midnight Split Herringbone                               | \$3,423          |
| F4542         | MOSAIC36SGSH      | Slate Grey Split Herringbone                             | \$3,423          |
| F0339         | MOSAIC36WRSH      | Warm Red Split Herringbone                               | \$3,423          |
| tional Acces  | sories            |  |                  |
|               | bustion Air Kits  |  |                  |
| F1091         | AK4               | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85             |
| F1092         | AK4X              | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53             |
| F1093         | AK4F              | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74             |

50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit



F1094

AK4B



\$695

VRT6042

VRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). All models are fully insulated.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material</u> | # Model #         | <u>Description</u>                                       | MSRP    |
|-----------------|-------------------|--|---------|
| 42" Vent-Free F | Signature Series  |  |         |
| F4229           | VRT6042           | 42" Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately)         | \$3,259 |
| Required Acces  | sories (Ordered S | eparately)   |         |
| Mosaic Maso     | nryTM Brick       |  |         |
| F0344           | MOSAIC42IVFS      | Ivory Full Stacked                                       | \$3,316 |
| F4522           | MOSAIC42MIFS      | Midnight Full Stacked                                    | \$3,316 |
| F4534           | MOSAIC42SGFS      | Slate Grey Full Stacked                                  | \$3,316 |
| F0342           | MOSAIC42WRFS      | Warm Red Full Stacked                                    | \$3,316 |
| F0348           | MOSAIC42IVFH      | Ivory Full Herringbone                                   | \$3,423 |
| F4528           | MOSAIC42MIFH      | Midnight Full Herringbone                                | \$3,423 |
| F4540           | MOSAIC42SGFH      | Slate Grey Full Herringbone                              | \$3,423 |
| F0346           | MOSAIC42WRFH      | Warm Red Full Herringbone                                | \$3,423 |
| F0345           | MOSAIC42IVSS      | Ivory Split Stacked                                      | \$3,530 |
| F4525           | MOSAIC42MISS      | Midnight Split Stacked                                   | \$3,530 |
| F4537           | MOSAIC42SGSS      | Slate Grey Split Stacked                                 | \$3,530 |
| F0343           | MOSAIC42WRSS      | Warm Red Split Stacked                                   | \$3,530 |
| F0349           | MOSAIC42IVSH      | Ivory Split Herringbone                                  | \$3,637 |
| F4531           | MOSAIC42MISH      | Midnight Split Herringbone                               | \$3,637 |
| F4543           | MOSAIC42SGSH      | Slate Grey Split Herringbone                             | \$3,637 |
| F0347           | MOSAIC42WRSH      | Warm Red Split Herringbone                               | \$3,637 |
| Optional Acces  | sories            |  |         |
| -               | bustion Air Kits  |  |         |
| F1091           | AK4               | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85    |
| F1092           | AK4X              | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53    |
| F1093           | AK4F              | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74    |

50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit



F1094

AK4B



\$695

VRT6050

VRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). All models are fully insulated.

| <u>Material</u> : | # Model #           | <u>Description</u>                                       | MSRP             |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|------------------|
| 50" Vent-Free F   | ireboxes, Masonry   |  | Signature Series |
| F4230             | VRT6050             | 50" Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately)         | \$3,419          |
| Required Acces    | ssories (Ordered Se | eparately)   |                  |
| Mosaic Maso       | nryTM Brick         |  |                  |
| F0352             | MOSAIC50IVFS        | Ivory Full Stacked                                       | \$3,423          |
| F4523             | MOSAIC50MIFS        | Midnight Full Stacked                                    | \$3,423          |
| F4535             | MOSAIC50SGFS        | Slate Grey Full Stacked                                  | \$3,423          |
| F0350             | MOSAIC50WRFS        | Warm Red Full Stacked                                    | \$3,423          |
| F0356             | MOSAIC50IVFH        | Ivory Full Herringbone                                   | \$3,530          |
| F4529             | MOSAIC50MIFH        | Midnight Full Herringbone                                | \$3,530          |
| F4541             | MOSAIC50SGFH        | Slate Grey Full Herringbone                              | \$3,530          |
| F0354             | MOSAIC50WRFH        | Warm Red Full Herringbone                                | \$3,530          |
| F0353             | MOSAIC50IVSS        | Ivory Split Stacked                                      | \$3,637          |
| F4526             | MOSAIC50MISS        | Midnight Split Stacked                                   | \$3,637          |
| F4538             | MOSAIC50SGSS        | Slate Grey Split Stacked                                 | \$3,637          |
| F0351             | MOSAIC50WRSS        | Warm Red Split Stacked                                   | \$3,637          |
| F0357             | MOSAIC50IVSH        | Ivory Split Herringbone                                  | \$3,744          |
| F4532             | MOSAIC50MISH        | Midnight Split Herringbone                               | \$3,744          |
| F4544             | MOSAIC50SGSH        | Slate Grey Split Herringbone                             | \$3,744          |
| F0355             | MOSAIC50WRSH        | Warm Red Split Herringbone                               | \$3,744          |
| Optional Acces    | sories              |  |                  |
| Outside Com       | bustion Air Kits    |  |                  |
| F1091             | AK4                 | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85             |
| F1092             | AK4X                | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53             |
| F1093             | AK4F                | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74             |
| F1094             | AK4B                | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695            |





### **Log Set Price Guide**

<u>TOC</u>

Use this quick reference guide to see complete log set list pricing by series, log style, log size and burner control type. Pricing applies to both Natural Gas and L.P. Gas models. See series price sheets for additional information, available options and accessories.

| Seri                |                  | Burner Co | ntrol Type |           |          |            |
|---------------------|------------------|-----------|------------|-----------|----------|------------|
| Series              | Log Style        | Size      | Manual     | Millivolt | Variable | Electronic |
| <u>Double-Flame</u> | Crescent Hill    | 18"       | \$788      | \$878     |          |            |
|                     |                  | 24"       | \$818      | \$908     |          |            |
|                     | Golden Oak       | 18"       | \$738      | \$828     |          |            |
|                     |                  | 24"       | \$778      | \$868     |          |            |
|                     | Crescent Hill HD | 18"       | \$848      | \$938     |          |            |
|                     |                  | 24"       | \$878      | \$968     |          |            |
| Triple-Flame        | Wild Timber      | 18"       |            | \$1,248   | \$1,468  | \$1,578    |
|                     |                  | 24"       |            | \$1,358   | \$1,588  | \$1,688    |
|                     |                  | 30"       |            | \$1,398   | \$1,628  | \$1,728    |
|                     | Rugged Stack     | 18"       |            | \$1,318   | \$1,538  | \$1,648    |
|                     |                  | 24"       |            | \$1,428   | \$1,658  | \$1,758    |
|                     |                  | 30"       |            | \$1,468   | \$1,698  | \$1,798    |
| Glow-Ramp           | Boulder Mountain | 18"       |            | \$1,318   | \$1,578  | \$1,638    |
|                     |                  | 24"       |            | \$1,428   | \$1,658  | \$1,758    |
|                     |                  | 30"       |            | \$1,468   | \$1,698  | \$1,798    |
| Mega-Flame          | Giant Timbers    | 24"       |            | \$1,617   | \$1,837  | \$1,947    |
|                     |                  | 30"       |            | \$1,697   | \$1,917  | \$2,027    |
|                     |                  | 36"       |            | \$1,907   | \$2,127  | \$2,227    |
|                     | Mossy Oak        | 24"       |            | \$1,617   | \$1,837  | \$1,947    |
|                     |                  | 30"       |            | \$1,697   | \$1,917  | \$2,027    |
|                     |                  | 36"       |            | \$1,907   | \$2,127  | \$2,227    |
| Multi-Sided         | MultiSided       | 27"       |            | \$1,529   |          |            |
| Mega-Flame Outdoor  | Giant Timbers    | 24"       |            | \$2,087   |          | \$2,397    |
|                     |                  | 30"       |            | \$2,167   |          | \$2,477    |
|                     |                  | 36"       |            | \$2,417   |          | \$2,677    |
|                     | Mossy Oak        | 24"       |            | \$2,087   |          | \$2,397    |
|                     |                  | 30"       |            | \$2,167   |          | \$2,477    |
|                     |                  | 36"       |            | \$2,417   |          | \$2,677    |





#### **Double-Flame**

<u>TOC</u>

This Double-Flame Series allows the use of any log set with any of the burners. This Series offer value and performance along with hand painted logs for a more realistic look. Millivolt (Remote Ready) or manual control. All models are dualisted for vent-free and vented applications.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

| <u>Material</u> | # Model #                  | <u>Description</u>                               | <u>Fuel</u> | MSRP  |  |  |
|-----------------|----------------------------|--|-------------|-------|--|--|
| Vent-Free Logs  | Vent-Free Logs and Burners |  |             |       |  |  |
| F0067           | LVD18CH                    | 18" Crescent Hill Logs                           |             | \$329 |  |  |
| F0068           | LVD24CH                    | 24" Crescent Hill Logs                           |             | \$359 |  |  |
| F4637           | LVD18GO-B                  | 18" Golden Oak Logs, Ceramic Fiber               |             | \$279 |  |  |
| F4638           | LVD24GO-B                  | 24" Golden Oak Logs, Ceramic Fiber               |             | \$319 |  |  |
| F4635           | LVD18CHHD                  | 18" Crescent Hill Logs HD                        |             | \$389 |  |  |
| F4636           | LVD24CHHD                  | 24" Crescent Hill Logs HD                        |             | \$419 |  |  |
| Required Burn   | ers (Order one)            |  |             |       |  |  |
| Burners (for    | use with 18" and 24        | " logs)  |             |       |  |  |
| F0059           | VD1824NM                   | 18"/24" Manual, Dual Yellow Flame Burner         | NG          | \$459 |  |  |
| F0061           | VD1824PM                   | 18"/24" Manual, Dual Yellow Flame Burner         | LP          | \$459 |  |  |
| F0060           | VD1824NR                   | 18"/24" Millivolt, Dual Yellow Flame Burner      | NG          | \$549 |  |  |
| F0062           | VD1824PR                   | 18"/24" Millivolt, Dual Yellow Flame Burner      | LP          | \$549 |  |  |
| Optional Acces  |                            |  |             |       |  |  |
| Decorative A    |                            |  |             |       |  |  |
| 80L42           | FDVS                       | Decorative Volcanic Stone                        |             | \$32  |  |  |
| F1762           | FM100                      | Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinde | rs)         | \$74  |  |  |
| Installation A  |                            |  |             |       |  |  |
| F1760           | GA6080                     | Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)  |             | \$32  |  |  |
| F0249           | CIKA                       | Gas Appliance Installation Kit                   |             | \$128 |  |  |
| Fireplace Ho    |                            |  |             |       |  |  |
| F1764           | GA6050                     | Black Fireplace Hood                             |             | \$149 |  |  |
| Remote Con      | trol Kits and Wall S       | witches  |             |       |  |  |
| F2236           | RCKIT4001                  | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |             | \$149 |  |  |
| F1078           | TRC                        | Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit           |             | \$288 |  |  |
| F1079           | TSRC                       | Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit     |             | \$320 |  |  |
| F2040           | GWMT1                      | Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit                    |             | \$139 |  |  |
| F0245           | GWMS2                      | On/Off Wall Switch Kit                           |             | \$53  |  |  |





### **Triple-Flame**

<u>TOC</u>

The Triple-Flame Series provides multiple rows of flame that give a unique flame presentation. All models include a wood-burning grate appearance and glowing ember bed. Pair 18" logs with a 18" burner. Pair 24" and 30" logs with a 24" burner. Variable Remote and Electronic Ignition models include a remote control with built-in thermostat mode and adjustable variable flame control.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

|        | Material #    | Model #                 | <u>Description</u>                                     | <u>Fuel</u> | MSRP         |
|--------|---------------|-------------------------|--|-------------|--------------|
| Vent-F | ree Logs a    | nd Burners              |  |             | Pro Series   |
|        | F0034         | LTF18RS                 | 18" Rugged Stack Logs, Concrete                        |             | \$319        |
|        | F0035         | LTF24RS                 | 24" Rugged Stack Logs, Concrete                        |             | \$359        |
|        | F0036         | LTF30RS                 | 30" Rugged Stack Logs, Concrete                        |             | \$399        |
|        | F2078         | LTF18WT                 | 18" Wild Timber Logs, Concrete                         |             | \$249        |
|        | F2079         | LTF24WT                 | 24" Wild Timber Logs, Concrete                         |             | \$289        |
|        | F2080         | LTF30WT                 | 30" Wild Timber Logs, Concrete                         |             | \$329        |
|        |               |                         | 3, 1 1   |             | • • • •      |
| Requir | ed Burner     | s (Order one)           |  |             |              |
| 18'    | ' Burners (fo | r use with 18" logs)    |  |             |              |
|        | F0019         | TF18NR                  | 18" Millivolt, Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed          | NG          | \$999        |
|        | F0020         | TF18PR                  | 18" Millivolt, Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed          | LP          | \$999        |
|        | F0021         | TF18NV                  | 18" Variable Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed            | NG          | \$1,219      |
|        | F0022         | TF18PV                  | 18" Variable Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed            | LP          | \$1,219      |
|        | F0023         | TF18NE                  | 18" Electronic Ignition Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed | NG          | \$1,329      |
|        | F0024         | TF18PE                  | 18" Electronic Ignition Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed | LP          | \$1,329      |
| 24"    | ' Burners (fo | or use with 24" and 30  | " logs)  |             |              |
|        | F0025         | TF2430NR                | 24" Millivolt, Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed          | NG          | \$1,069      |
|        | F0026         | TF2430PR                | 24" Millivolt, Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed          | LP          | \$1,069      |
|        | F0027         | TF2430NV                | 24" Variable Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed            | NG          | \$1,299      |
|        | F0028         | TF2430PV                | 24" Variable Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed            | LP          | \$1,299      |
|        | F0029         | TF2430NE                | 24" Electronic Ignition Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed | NG          | \$1,399      |
|        | F0030         | TF2430PE                | 24" Electronic Ignition Triple Flame Burner, Ember Bed | LP          | \$1,399      |
| Option | al Accesso    | ories                   |  |             |              |
| Dec    | corative Acc  | essories                |  |             |              |
|        | 80L42         | FDVS                    | Decorative Volcanic Stone                              |             | \$32         |
|        | F1762         | FM100                   | Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders)    |             | \$74         |
| Ins    | tallation Acc | essories                | ,  |             |              |
|        | F1760         | GA6080                  | Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)        |             | \$32         |
|        | F0249         | CIKA                    | Gas Appliance Installation Kit                         |             | \$128        |
| Fire   | eplace Hood   | 1                       | - 11   |             | , -          |
|        | F1764         | GA6050                  | Black Fireplace Hood                                   |             | \$149        |
| Rei    |               | ol Kits and Wall Switch | •  |             | <b>\$110</b> |
| , (0,  | F2236         | RCKIT4001               | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate       |             | \$149        |
|        | F1078         | TRC                     | Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit                 |             | \$288        |
|        | F1079         | TSRC                    | Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit           |             | \$320        |
|        | F2040         | GWMT1                   | Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit                          |             | \$139        |
|        | F0245         | GWMS2                   | On/Off Wall Switch Kit                                 |             | \$53         |
|        |               |                         |  |             | ***          |





### **Glow-Ramp**

**TOC** 

The Glow Ramp Burner Series provides three distinct areas of flame: dancing yellow flames in the rear, glowing logs in the center and vibrant glowing embers in the front. All models are heater rated with 99% heat efficiency and include a wood-burning grate appearance. Pair 18" logs with a 18" burner. Pair 24", 30" and 36" logs with a 24" burner. Variable Remote and Electronic Ignition models include a remote control with built-in thermostat mode and adjustable variable flame control.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

|          | Material #              | Model #                       | <u>Description</u>  | <u>Fuel</u> | MSRP                    |
|----------|-------------------------|-------------------------------|---|-------------|-------------------------|
| Vent-Fre | ee Logs a               | nd Burners                    |   |             | Custom Series           |
|          | F0053<br>F0054<br>F0055 | LBG18BM<br>LBG24BM<br>LBG30BM | 18" Boulder Mountain Logs, Concrete<br>24" Boulder Mountain Logs, Concrete<br>30" Boulder Mountain Logs, Concrete |             | \$319<br>\$359<br>\$399 |
|          |                         | s (Order one)                 |   |             |                         |
| 18" l    | Burners (fo             | r use with 18" logs)          |   |             |                         |
|          | F0040                   | BGE18NR                       | 18" Millivolt, Ramp Burner, Embers  | NG          | \$999                   |
|          | F0044                   | BGE18PR                       | 18" Millivolt, Ramp Burner, Embers  | LP          | \$999                   |
|          | F0038                   | BGE18NV                       | 18" Variable, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote  | NG          | \$1,259                 |
|          | F0042                   | BGE18PV                       | 18" Variable, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote  | LP          | \$1,219                 |
|          | F0039                   | BGE18NE                       | 18" Electronic, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote  | NG          | \$1,319                 |
|          | F0043                   | BGE18PE                       | 18" Electronic, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote  | LP          | \$1,319                 |
| 24" L    | Burners (fo             | or use with 24", 30", a       |   |             | . ,                     |
|          | F0048                   | BGE2436NR                     | 24" Millivolt, Ramp Burner, Embers  | NG          | \$1,069                 |
|          | F0051                   | BGE2436PR                     | 24" Millivolt, Ramp Burner, Embers  | LP          | \$1,069                 |
|          | F0046                   | BGE2436NV                     | 24" Variable, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote  | NG          | \$1,299                 |
|          | F0050                   | BGE2436PV                     | 24" Variable, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote  | LP          | \$1,299                 |
|          | F0047                   | BGE2436NE                     | 24" Electronic, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote  | NG          | \$1,399                 |
|          | F0052                   | BGE2436PE                     | 24" Electronic, Ramp Burner, Embers, with Remote  | LP          | \$1,399                 |
| Optiona  | I Accesso               | ories                         |   |             |                         |
| Dec      | orative Acc             | essories                      |   |             |                         |
|          | 80L42                   | FDVS                          | Decorative Volcanic Stone   |             | \$32                    |
|          | F1762                   | FM100                         | Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders)   |             | \$74                    |
| Insta    | allation Acc            | essories                      |   |             |                         |
|          | F1760                   | GA6080                        | Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)   |             | \$32                    |
|          | F0249                   | CIKA                          | Gas Appliance Installation Kit  |             | \$128                   |
| Fire     | place Hood              | 1                             |   |             |                         |
|          | F1764                   | GA6050                        | Black Fireplace Hood  |             | \$149                   |
| Rem      | note Contro             | ol Kits and Wall Switch       | hes   |             |                         |
|          | F2236                   | RCKIT4001                     | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate  |             | \$149                   |
|          | F1078                   | TRC                           | Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit  |             | \$288                   |
|          | F1079                   | TSRC                          | Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit  |             | \$320                   |
|          | F2040                   | GWMT1                         | Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit   |             | \$139                   |
|          | F0245                   | GWMS2                         | On/Off Wall Switch Kit  |             | \$53                    |





### **Mega-Flame**

<u>TOC</u>

Select the 24", 30" or 36" logs (using the Material # with the A & B suffiix) with a like size burner to complete your log set. Millivolt models are remote ready. Variable Remote models include a Pro-Flame remote control. Electronic models include a variable remote control. 24" sets are designed for large 36" fireboxes. 30" sets are designed for larger 42" fireplaces. 36" sets are designed for a 48" and larger firebox.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2

| Mate         | rial# Model#             | <u>Description</u>                                  | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>MSRP</u>   |
|--------------|--------------------------|---|-------------|---------------|
| Vent-Free Co | oncrete Log Systen       | ns (Order an "A" and "B" of same name/size, an      | d a burner) | Custom Series |
| F209         |                          | 24" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2               |             | \$219         |
| F209         | 9B LMF24GTB              | 24" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2               |             | \$219         |
| F210         | 0A LMF30GTA              | 30" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2               |             | \$259         |
| F210         | 0B LMF30GTB              | 30" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2               |             | \$259         |
| F210         |                          | 36" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2               |             | \$289         |
| F210         |                          | 36" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2               |             | \$289         |
| F208         |                          | 24" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2                   |             | \$219         |
| F208         |                          | 24" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2                   |             | \$219         |
| F208         | _                        | 30" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2                   |             | \$259         |
| F208         |                          | 30" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2                   |             | \$259         |
| F208         |                          | 36" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2                   |             | \$289         |
| F208         |                          | 36" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2                   |             | \$289         |
| 1 200        | OD LIVII JOIVIOD         | 30 Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2                    |             | Ψ203          |
|              | rners (Order one)        |   |             |               |
| 24" Burne    | ers (for use with 24" ar | nd 30" logs)  |             |               |
| F208         |                          | MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Millivolt                | NG          | \$1,179       |
| F209         |                          | MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Millivolt                | LP          | \$1,179       |
| F208         |                          | MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Variable, with Remote    | NG          | \$1,399       |
| F209         |                          | MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Variable, with Remote    | LP          | \$1,399       |
| F208         |                          | MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Elec., with Remote       | NG          | \$1,509       |
| F209         |                          | MNF24 VF Ember Bed Burner, Elec., with Remote       | LP          | \$1,509       |
|              | ers (for use with 36" lo |   |             |               |
| F209         |                          | MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Millivolt                | NG          | \$1,329       |
| F209         |                          | MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Millivolt                | LP          | \$1,329       |
| F209         |                          | MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Variable, with Remote    | NG          | \$1,549       |
| F209         |                          | MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Variable, with Remote    | LP          | \$1,549       |
| F209         |                          | MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Elec., with Remote       | NG          | \$1,649       |
| F209         | 6 MNF30IPE               | MNF30 VF Ember Bed Burner, Elec., with Remote       | LP          | \$1,639       |
| Optional Acc | cessories                |   |             |               |
| Decorativ    | e Accessories            |   |             |               |
| F025         | 2 LAMF                   | Accessory Log Kit for Giant Timbers                 |             | \$213         |
| 80L4         | <b>2</b> FDVS            | Decorative Volcanic Stone                           |             | \$32          |
| F176         | <b>2</b> FM100           | Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders) |             | \$74          |
| Installatio  | n Accessories            |   |             |               |
| F176         | <b>0</b> GA6080          | Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)     |             | \$32          |
| F024         |                          | Gas Appliance Installation Kit                      |             | \$128         |
| Fireplace    | Hood                     |   |             |               |
| F176         | <b>4</b> GA6050          | Black Fireplace Hood                                |             | \$149         |





### **Mega-Flame**

<u>TOC</u>

Select the 24", 30" or 36" logs (using the Material # with the A & B suffiix) with a like size burner to complete your log set. Millivolt models are remote ready. Variable Remote models include a Pro-Flame remote control. Electronic models include a variable remote control. 24" sets are designed for large 36" fireboxes. 30" sets are designed for larger 42" fireplaces. 36" sets are designed for a 48" and larger firebox.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2

| <u>Material</u> | # Model#             | <u>Description</u>                               | <u>Fuel</u> | MSRP  |
|-----------------|----------------------|--|-------------|-------|
| Optional Acces  | sories (cont.)       |  |             |       |
| Remote Con      | trol Kits and Wall S | Switches   |             |       |
| F2236           | RCKIT4001            | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |             | \$149 |
| F1078           | TRC                  | Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit           |             | \$288 |
| F1079           | TSRC                 | Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit     |             | \$320 |
| F2040           | GWMT1                | Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit                    |             | \$139 |
| F0245           | GWMS2                | On/Off Wall Switch Kit                           |             | \$53  |





**Multi-Sided** 

**TOC** 

The Multi-Sided Series offers an economical option without compromising on quality. All models are dual-listed for use in vent-free and vented multi-view applications and will deliver high heat output at 99% heat efficiency.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z223.1 / NFPA 54

| Material #        | Model #            | <u>Description</u>                                  | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | MSRP      |
|-------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| Vent-Free Logs \$ | System, Multi-S    | ided  |             | P             | ro Series |
| F0073             | FVFM27NR           | 27" MV Multi-Sided, VF System, Ceramic Fiber        | NG          | 20,000-39,000 | \$1,529   |
| F0074             | FVFM27PR           | 27" MV Multi-Sided, VF System, Ceramic Fiber        | LP          | 20,000-39,000 | \$1,529   |
| Optional Access   | ories              |   |             |               |           |
| Decorative Acc    | cessories          |   |             |               |           |
| 80L42             | FDVS               | Decorative Volcanic Stone                           |             |               | \$32      |
| F1762             | FM100              | Floor Media Kit (Includes Lava Rock/Embers/Cinders) |             |               | \$74      |
| Installation Acc  | cessories          |   |             |               |           |
| F1760             | GA6080             | Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)     |             |               | \$32      |
| F0249             | CIKA               | Gas Appliance Installation Kit                      |             |               | \$128     |
| Fireplace Hood    | d                  |   |             |               |           |
| F1764             | GA6050             | Black Fireplace Hood                                |             |               | \$149     |
| Remote Contro     | ol Kits and Wall S | witches   |             |               |           |
| F2236             | RCKIT4001          | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate    |             |               | \$149     |
| F1078             | TRC                | Thermostatic On/Off Remote Control Kit              |             |               | \$288     |
| F1079             | TSRC               | Receiver and Touch Screen Remote Control Kit        |             |               | \$320     |
| F2040             | GWMT1              | Wall Mount T-Stat Control Kit                       |             |               | \$139     |
| F0245             | GWMS2              | On/Off Wall Switch Kit                              |             |               | \$53      |





**TOC** 

U.S. Suggested List Price Effective: March 13, 2023

BRT4336

The BRT4336 B-Vent Fireplaces feature multidimensional refractory concrete log arrangement and deep glowing ember bed. An aluminized "U" tube dual burner provides real wood-fire ambiance with 40,000 BTU. All BRT4336 ship smooth faced and include hidden screen pockets, easy access flue damper with safety shut-off switch, and white refractory panels.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 Standard, CSA 2.22

| <u>Ma</u>                                   | terial #   | Model #      | <u>Description</u>                               | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u> |  |  |
|---|------------|--------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| 36" B-Vent Fireplace, Radiant Custom Series |            |              |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| F3  | 206        | BRT4336TMN-B | 36" MV, White Stacked Refractory Panels          | NG          | 40,000     | \$2,629     |  |  |
| F3  | 207        | BRT4336TMP-B | 36" MV, White Stacked Refractory Panels          | LP          | 40,000     | \$2,629     |  |  |
| F3  | 208        | BRT4336TEN-B | 36" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels        | NG          | 40,000     | \$2,729     |  |  |
| F3  | 209        | BRT4336TEP-B | 36" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels        | LP          | 40,000     | \$2,729     |  |  |
| Optional A                                  | Accesso    | ories        |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| Glass L                                     | Doors      |              |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| F0  | 981        | BD36         | 36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black           |             |            | \$267       |  |  |
| Perime                                      | ter Trim   |              |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| Outside                                     | e Air Kits | 3            |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| F1  | 091        | AK4          | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex           |             |            | \$85        |  |  |
| F1  | 092        | AK4X         | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                   |             |            | \$53        |  |  |
| F1  | 093        | AK4F         | Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting |             |            | \$74        |  |  |
| F1  | 094        | AK4B         | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit  |             |            | \$695       |  |  |
| Remote                                      | e Contro   | ol Kits      |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| F2  | 236        | RCKIT4001    | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |             |            | \$149       |  |  |
| Fuel Co                                     | onversio   | n Kits       |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| F1  | 122        | PCBM-36      | Millivolt - NG to LP                             |             |            | \$128       |  |  |
| F1  | 123        | NCBM-36      | Millivolt - LP to NG                             |             |            | \$128       |  |  |
| F1  | 124        | PCBE-36      | Electronic Ignition - NG to LP                   |             |            | \$128       |  |  |
| F1  | 125        | NCBE-36      | Electronic Ignition - LP to NG                   |             |            | \$128       |  |  |





**BRT4342** 

**TOC** 

The BRT4342 B-Vent Fireplaces feature multidimensional refractory concrete log arrangement and deep glowing ember bed. An aluminized "U" tube dual burner provides real wood-fire ambiance with 40,000 BTU. All BRT4342 ship smooth faced and include hidden screen pockets, easy access flue damper with safety shut-off switch, and white refractory panels.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 Standard, CSA 2.22

| Mate  | rial# Model#   | <u>Description</u>                               | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u> |  |  |
|---|----------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| 42" B-Vent Fireplace, Radiant Custom Series |                |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| F321  | 0 BRT4342TMN-B | 42" MV, White Stacked Refractory Panels          | NG          | 40,000     | \$2,839     |  |  |
| F321  | 1 BRT4342TMP-B | 42" MV, White Stacked Refractory Panels          | LP          | 40,000     | \$2,839     |  |  |
| F321  | 2 BRT4342TEN-B | 42" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels        | NG          | 40,000     | \$2,939     |  |  |
| F321  | 3 BRT4342TEP-B | 42" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels        | LP          | 40,000     | \$2,939     |  |  |
| Optional Acc                                | cessories      |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| Glass Do                                    | ors            |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| F0984                                       | <b>4</b> BD42  | 42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black finish    |             |            | \$320       |  |  |
| Perimeter                                   | r Trim         |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| F104  | <b>5</b> PT42  | 42" Perimeter Trim - Black                       |             |            | \$213       |  |  |
| Outside A                                   | Air Kits       |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| F109  | <b>1</b> AK4   | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex           |             |            | \$85        |  |  |
| F109  | <b>2</b> AK4X  | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                   |             |            | \$53        |  |  |
| F109  | 3 AK4F         | Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting |             |            | \$74        |  |  |
| F1094                                       | 4 AK4B         | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit  |             |            | \$695       |  |  |
| Remote C                                    | Control Kits   |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| F223  | 6 RCKIT4001    | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |             |            | \$149       |  |  |
| Fuel Con                                    | version Kits   |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| F112  | 6 PCBM-42      | Millivolt - NG to LP                             |             |            | \$128       |  |  |
| F112  | 7 NCBM-42      | Millivolt - LP to NG                             |             |            | \$128       |  |  |
| F112  | 8 PCBE-42      | Electronic Ignition - NG to LP                   |             |            | \$128       |  |  |





**TOC** 

BRT4536

The BRT4536 B-Vent Fireplaces feature multidimensional refractory concrete log arrangement and deep glowing ember bed. An "U" tube dual burner provides real wood-fire ambiance with 40,000 BTU. All BRT4536 ship smooth faced and include hidden screen pockets, easy access flue damper with safety shut-off switch, and white refractory panels.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 Standard, CSA 2.22

| Materia                                     | al# Model#   | <u>Description</u>                               | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u> |  |  |
|---|--------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|--|--|
| 36" B-Vent Fireplace, Radiant Custom Series |              |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| F3198                                       | BRT4536TMN-B | 36" MV, White Herringbone Refractory Panel       | NG          | 40,000     | \$2,629     |  |  |
| F3199                                       | BRT4536TMP-B | 36" MV, White Herringbone Refractory Panel       | LP          | 40,000     | \$2,629     |  |  |
| F3200                                       | BRT4536TEN-B | 36" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel     | NG          | 40,000     | \$2,729     |  |  |
| F3201                                       | BRT4536TEP-B | 36" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel     | LP          | 40,000     | \$2,729     |  |  |
| Optional Acce                               | essories     |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| Glass Door                                  | S            |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| F0981                                       | BD36         | 36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black           |             |            | \$267       |  |  |
| Perimeter 1                                 | <b>Trim</b>  |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| Outside Air                                 | Kits         |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| F1091                                       | AK4          | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex           |             |            | \$85        |  |  |
| F1092                                       | AK4X         | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                   |             |            | \$53        |  |  |
| F1093                                       | AK4F         | Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting |             |            | \$74        |  |  |
| F1094                                       | AK4B         | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit  |             |            | \$695       |  |  |
| Remote Co                                   | ntrol Kits   |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| F2236                                       | RCKIT4001    | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |             |            | \$149       |  |  |
| Fuel Conve                                  | rsion Kits   |  |             |            |             |  |  |
| F1122                                       | PCBM-36      | Millivolt - NG to LP                             |             |            | \$128       |  |  |
| F1123                                       | NCBM-36      | Millivolt - LP to NG                             |             |            | \$128       |  |  |
| F1124                                       | PCBE-36      | Electronic Ignition - NG to LP                   |             |            | \$128       |  |  |
| F1125                                       | NCBE-36      | Electronic Ignition - LP to NG                   |             |            | \$128       |  |  |





BRT4542

**TOC** 

The BRT4542 B-Vent Fireplaces feature multidimensional refractory concrete log arrangement and deep glowing ember bed. An "U" tube dual burner provides real wood-fire ambiance with 40,000 BTU. All BRT4542 ship smooth faced and include hidden screen pockets, easy access flue damper with safety shut-off switch, and white refractory panels.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 Standard, CSA 2.22

| Material #                                 | Model #      | <u>Description</u>                               | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | MSRP    |  |
|--|--------------|--|-------------|------------|---------|--|
| 42" B-Vent Fireplace, Radiant Custom Serie |              |  |             |            |         |  |
| F3202                                      | BRT4542TMN-B | 42" MV, White Herringbone Refractory Panel       | NG          | 40,000     | \$2,939 |  |
| F3203                                      | BRT4542TMP-B | 42" MV, White Herringbone Refractory Panel       | LP          | 40,000     | \$2,939 |  |
| F3204                                      | BRT4542TEN-B | 42" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel     | NG          | 40,000     | \$3,049 |  |
| F3205                                      | BRT4542TEP-B | 42" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panel     | LP          | 40,000     | \$3,049 |  |
| Optional Access                            | ories        |  |             |            |         |  |
| Glass Doors                                |              |  |             |            |         |  |
| F0984                                      | BD42         | 42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black finish    |             |            | \$320   |  |
| Perimeter Trin                             | 1            |  |             |            |         |  |
| F1045                                      | PT42         | 42" Perimeter Trim - Black                       |             |            | \$213   |  |
| Outside Air Kit                            | ts           |  |             |            |         |  |
| F1091                                      | AK4          | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex           |             |            | \$85    |  |
| F1092                                      | AK4X         | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                   |             |            | \$53    |  |
| F1094                                      | AK4B         | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit  |             |            | \$695   |  |
| Remote Contr                               | ol Kits      |  |             |            |         |  |
| F2236                                      | RCKIT4001    | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |             |            | \$149   |  |
| Fuel Conversi                              | on Kits      |  |             |            |         |  |
| F1126                                      | PCBM-42      | Millivolt - NG to LP                             |             |            | \$128   |  |
| F1127                                      | NCBM-42      | Millivolt - LP to NG                             |             |            | \$128   |  |
| F1128                                      | PCBE-42      | Electronic Ignition - NG to LP                   |             |            | \$128   |  |





**TOC** 

BRT40ST

The BRT40ST radiant see-through B-Vent features a powder coat finish, deluxe split oak log set with burner and a painted black interior. Variable flame control, embers, flexible gas connector, volcanic stone, and tempered glass are also included. All units are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.50 Standard. Listed by PFS (F14-175) Uses Locally Sourced 6" B-Vent

| Material #       | Model #            | <u>Description</u>                              | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | MSRP     |
|------------------|--------------------|---|-------------|------------|----------|
| 40" B-Vent Firep | olace, See-Through | , Radiant                                       |             | Custo      | m Series |
| F0838            | BRT40STTMN         | 40" BV, See-Through, Millivolt                  | NG          | 37,500     | \$4,829  |
| Optional Access  | sories             |   |             |            |          |
| Liner Kits       |                    |   |             |            |          |
| H0779            | EBLK-ST            | Buff Rustic                                     |             |            | \$320    |
| Outside Air Ki   | ts                 |   |             |            |          |
| 81L87            | FOAK-4             | Outside Air Kit (4")                            |             |            | \$74     |
| 81L88            | FOAK-4LD           | Outside Air Kit Less Duct (4")                  |             |            | \$64     |
| Remote Contr     | ol Kits            |   |             |            |          |
| H8860            | RC-S-1             | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off Or Timer Mode |             |            | \$320    |
| Common Acc       | essories           |   |             |            |          |
| 85L87            | FWSK               | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                  |             |            | \$32     |
| H8863            | WS-S-TMR           | Wall Switch, Countdown Timer                    |             |            | \$139    |
| 80L42            | FDVS               | Decorative Volcanic Stone                       |             |            | \$32     |
| 88L53            | FGE                | Glowing Embers                                  |             |            | \$64     |
| F1882            | SCTPSAB            | Touch up paint powder coat exterior             |             |            | \$106    |
| H2198            | GCKEBVMNP          | Millivolt, Natural to Propane                   |             |            | \$128    |





## **WRT/WCT 2036**

<u>TOC</u>

Though surprisingly economical, the WRT/WCT2036 fireplaces present a "big box" look with an oversized brick to brick opening. Available in fully insulated clean-face and circulating models, the fireplace comes standard with textured, powder coat finish and full smooth white refractory panel. 8" pipe makes for easy installation.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

| <u>Material</u> | # Model #          | <u>Description</u>                                       | MSRP         |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|--------------|
| 36" Wood-Burr   | ing Fireplaces, Ra | diant, Louvered  | Merit Series |
| F0684           | WRT2036WSI         | 36" Radiant, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels  | \$999        |
| F0686           | WCT2036WSI         | 36" Louvered, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels | \$1,049      |
| Optional Acces  | sories             |  |              |
| Doors           |                    |  |              |
| F0972           | BDB36              | 36" Standard Bi-Fold Door, Black                         | \$267        |
| Blowers         |                    |  |              |
| F1083           | BK3                | 3-Blade Fan, WB & VF Only                                | \$267        |
| Outside Air F   | (its               |  |              |
| F1091           | AK4                | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85         |
| F1092           | AK4X               | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53         |
| F1093           | AK4F               | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74         |
| F1094           | AK4B               | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695        |





## **WRT/WCT 2042**

<u>TOC</u>

Though surprisingly economical, the WRT/WCT2042 fireplaces present a "big box" look with an oversized brick to brick opening. Available in fully insulated clean-face and circulating models, the fireplace comes standard with textured, powder coat finish and full smooth white refractory panel. 8" pipe makes for easy installation.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

| <u>Material</u> | # Model #           | <u>Description</u>                                       | MSRP          |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|---------------|
| 42" Wood-Burn   | ing Fireplaces, Rad | diant, Louvered  | Merit Series  |
| F0688           | WRT2042WSI          | 42" Radiant, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox     | \$1,159       |
| F0690           | WCT2042WSI          | 42" Louvered, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox    | \$1,209       |
| Optional Acces  | sories              |  |               |
| Doors           |                     |  |               |
| F0975           | BDB42               | 42" Standard Bi-Fold Door, Black                         | \$320         |
| Blowers         |                     |  |               |
| F1083           | BK3                 | 3-Blade Fan, WB & VF Only                                | <b>\$26</b> 7 |
| Outside Air K   | its                 |  |               |
| F1091           | AK4                 | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85          |
| F1092           | AK4X                | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53          |
| F1093           | AK4F                | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74          |
| F1094           | AK4B                | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695         |





## **WRT/WCT 3036**

<u>TOC</u>

The WRT/WCT3000 series wood burners have realistic white refractory stacked panels, hidden screen pockets, easy access damper and gas log ready features. Available in fully insulated clean-faced radiant and circulating models with full length nailing flanges, drywall stops and dual access pre-wired "J" boxes.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

| <u>Material</u> : | # Model #         | <u>Description</u>                                       | MSRP       |
|-------------------|-------------------|--|------------|
| 36" Wood-Burn     | ing Fireplaces, R | adiant, Louvered   | Pro Series |
| F0660             | WRT3036WSI        | 36" Radiant, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox     | \$1,319    |
| F0663             | WCT3036WSI        | 36" Louvered, WS Refractory Panels, Insulated Firebox    | \$1,369    |
| Optional Acces    | sories            |  |            |
| Doors             |                   |  |            |
| F0981             | BD36              | 36" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black                   | \$267      |
| Blowers           |                   |  |            |
| F1083             | BK3               | 3-Blade Fan, WB & VF Only                                | \$267      |
| F1081             | BK                | Variable Speed Blower with Manual Control                | \$374      |
| Outside Air K     | its               |  |            |
| F1091             | AK4               | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85       |
| F1092             | AK4X              | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53       |
| F1093             | AK4F              | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74       |
| F1094             | AK4B              | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695      |





### **WRT/WCT 3042**

<u>TOC</u>

The WRT/WCT3000 series wood burners have realistic white refractory stacked panels, hidden screen pockets, easy access damper and gas log ready features. Available in fully insulated clean-faced radiant and circulating models with full length nailing flanges, drywall stops and dual access pre-wired "J" boxes. All models come standard with 12" vent collar and can be converted to 8" standard chimney using the starter collar (20" length) provided.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

|        | Material #     | Model #                | <u>Description</u>                                       | MSRP       |
|--------|----------------|------------------------|--|------------|
| 42" Wo | od-Burnir      | ng Fireplaces, Radiant | , Louvered   | Pro Series |
|        | F0666          | WRT3042WSI             | 42" Radiant, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels  | \$1,469    |
|        | F0669          | WCT3042WSI             | 42" Louvered, Insulated, White Stacked Refractory Panels | \$1,529    |
| Option | al Access      | ories                  |  |            |
| Do     | ors            |                        |  |            |
|        | F0984          | BD42                   | 42" Standard Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black                   | \$320      |
| Blo    | wers           |                        |  |            |
|        | F1083          | BK3                    | 3-Blade Fan, WB & VF Only                                | \$267      |
|        | F1081          | BK                     | Variable Speed Blower with Manual Control                | \$374      |
| Ou     | tside Air Kit: | S                      |  |            |
|        | F1091          | AK4                    | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85       |
|        | F1092          | AK4X                   | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53       |
|        | F1093          | AK4F                   | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74       |
|        | F1094          | AK4B                   | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695      |





<u>TOC</u>

A mid-sized traditional wood-burning fireplace, the WRT3500 series models are available with grey stacked or grey herringbone refractory panels and grey floor with integrated ash lip. Includes easy access outside air damper, heavy duty log grate and retractable, concealable mesh screens. Optional bi-fold glass doors offer the perfect complement to any décor and look great with or without a fire.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

| Material :     | # Model #      | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>MSRP</u> |
|----------------|----------------|--|-------------|
| 88" Wood-Burn  | ing Fireplaces |  | Pro Series  |
| F3412          | WRT3538WS      | 38" Fireplace, Grey Stacked Refractory Panels            | \$2,839     |
| F3413          | WRT3538WH      | 38" Fireplace, Grey Herringbone Refractory Panels        | \$2,939     |
| Optional Acces | sories         |  |             |
| F3420          | 38LBF          | 38" Bi-Fold Door, Black                                  | \$374       |
| Outside Air K  | its            |  |             |
| F1091          | AK4            | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85        |
| F1092          | AK4X           | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53        |
| F1093          | AK4F           | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74        |
| F1094          | AK4B           | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695       |





**WRT3543** 

<u>TOC</u>

A mid-sized traditional wood-burning fireplace, the WRT3500 series models are available with grey stacked or grey herringbone refractory panels and grey floor with integrated ash lip. Includes easy access outside air damper, heavy duty log grate and retractable, concealable mesh screens. Optional bi-fold glass doors offer the perfect complement to any décor and look great with or without a fire.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

| <u>Material</u>                        | # Model #                   | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>MSRP</u> |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----------------------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| 43" Wood-Burning Fireplaces Pro Series |                             |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| F3416                                  | WRT3543WS                   | 43" Fireplace, Grey Stacked Refractory Panels            | \$3,049     |  |  |  |  |  |
| F3417                                  | WRT3543WH                   | 43" Fireplace, Grey Herringbone Refractory Panels        | \$3,149     |  |  |  |  |  |
| Optional Acces                         | Optional Accessories  Doors |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| F3421                                  | 43LBF                       | 43" Bi-Fold Door, Black                                  | \$449       |  |  |  |  |  |
| Outside Air K                          | its                         |  |             |  |  |  |  |  |
| F1091                                  | AK4                         | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85        |  |  |  |  |  |
| F1092                                  | AK4X                        | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53        |  |  |  |  |  |
| F1093                                  | AK4F                        | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74        |  |  |  |  |  |
| F1094                                  | AK4B                        | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695       |  |  |  |  |  |





WRT4536

<u>TOC</u>

WRT4536 models feature White refractory panels. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with refractory extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

| <u>Material</u>       | # Model #           | <u>Description</u>                                       | MSRP          |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--|---------------|
| 86" Wood-Burn         | ing Fireplaces, Pan | neled  | Custom Series |
| F0626                 | WRT4536WS           | 36" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels           | \$3,779       |
| F0627                 | WRT4536WH           | 36" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels       | \$3,889       |
| Optional Acces  Doors | sories              |  |               |
| Doors                 |                     |  |               |
| F1002                 | BDG36               | 36" Bi-Fold Door, Black                                  | \$534         |
| Outside Air K         | its                 |  |               |
| F1091                 | AK4                 | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85          |
| F1092                 | AK4X                | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53          |
| F1093                 | AK4F                | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74          |
| F1094                 | AK4B                | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695         |





WRT4542

<u>TOC</u>

WRT4542 models feature White refractory panels. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with refractory extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

| Material :    | # Model #           | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>MSRP</u>   |
|---------------|---------------------|--|---------------|
| Wood-Burn     | ing Fireplaces, Pan | eled   | Custom Series |
| F0628         | WRT4542WS           | 42" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels           | \$3,889       |
| F0629         | WRT4542WH           | 42" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels       | \$3,989       |
| Doors         |                     |  |               |
| Doors         |                     |  |               |
| F1005         | BDG42               | 42" Bi-Fold Door, Black                                  | \$588         |
| Outside Air K | its                 |  |               |
| F1091         | AK4                 | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85          |
| F1092         | AK4X                | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53          |
| F1093         | AK4F                | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74          |
| F1094         | AK4B                | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695         |





WRT4550

<u>TOC</u>

WRT4550 models feature White refractory panels. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with refractory extending to the front edge. Standard Barometric dampers are factory installed on both sides, allowing for two AK 4 fresh air kits recommended for maximum performance.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

| <u>Material</u>       | # Model #           | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>MSRP</u>   |
|-----------------------|---------------------|--|---------------|
| 60" Wood-Burn         | ing Fireplaces, Pan | neled  | Custom Series |
| F0630                 | WRT4550WS           | 50" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels           | \$4,149       |
| F0631                 | WRT4550WH           | 50" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels       | \$4,259       |
| Dptional Acces  Doors | sories              |  |               |
| Doors                 |                     |  |               |
| F1008                 | BD50                | 50" Bi-Fold Door, Black                                  | \$588         |
| Outside Air K         | <i>îit</i> s        |  |               |
| F1091                 | AK4                 | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85          |
| F1092                 | AK4X                | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53          |
| F1093                 | AK4F                | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74          |
| F1094                 | AK4B                | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695         |





<u>TOC</u>

WRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with a rugged steel grate and decorative andirons.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

| Material       | # Model#                | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>MSRP</u>      |
|----------------|-------------------------|--|------------------|
| 36" Wood-Burn  | ning Fireplaces, Maso   | onry   | Signature Series |
| F4219          | WRT6036                 | 36" Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)    | \$3,429          |
|                | ssories (Ordered Sep    | parately)  |                  |
| Mosaic Masc    | •                       |  |                  |
| F0336          | MOSAIC36IVFS            | Ivory Full Stacked                                       | \$3,102          |
| F4521          | MOSAIC36MIFS            | Midnight Full Stacked                                    | \$3,102          |
| F4533          | MOSAIC36SGFS            | Slate Grey Full Stacked                                  | \$3,102          |
| F0334          | MOSAIC36WRFS            | Warm Red Full Stacked                                    | \$3,102          |
| F0340          | MOSAIC36IVFH            | Ivory Full Herringbone                                   | \$3,209          |
| F4527          | MOSAIC36MIFH            | Midnight Full Herringbone                                | \$3,209          |
| F4539          | MOSAIC36SGFH            | Slate Grey Full Herringbone                              | \$3,209          |
| F0338          | MOSAIC36WRFH            | Warm Red Full Herringbone                                | \$3,209          |
| F0337          | MOSAIC36IVSS            | Ivory Split Stacked                                      | \$3,316          |
| F4524          | MOSAIC36MISS            | Midnight Split Stacked                                   | \$3,316          |
| F4536          | MOSAIC36SGSS            | Slate Grey Split Stacked                                 | \$3,316          |
| F0335          | MOSAIC36WRSS            | Warm Red Split Stacked                                   | \$3,316          |
| F0341          | MOSAIC36IVSH            | Ivory Split Herringbone                                  | \$3,423          |
| F4530          | MOSAIC36MISH            | Midnight Split Herringbone                               | \$3,423          |
| F4542          | MOSAIC36SGSH            | Slate Grey Split Herringbone                             | \$3,423          |
| F0339          | MOSAIC36WRSH            | Warm Red Split Herringbone                               | \$3,423          |
| Optional Acces |                         |  |                  |
|                | (for use with Mosaic Ma | •                  |                  |
| F1011          | BDMO36E                 | 36" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish            | \$962            |
| Outside Com    | nbustion Air Kits       |  |                  |
| F1091          | AK4                     | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85             |
| F1092          | AK4X                    | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53             |
| F1093          | AK4F                    | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74             |

50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit



F1094

AK4B



\$695

<u>TOC</u>

WRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with a rugged steel grate and decorative andirons.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

| Material #     | Model #                | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>MSRP</u>      |
|----------------|------------------------|--|------------------|
| Wood-Burni     | ng Fireplaces, Masc    | onry   | Signature Series |
| F4220          | WRT6042                | 42" Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)    | \$3,56           |
| uirod Accoss   | sories (Ordered Sep    | paratoly)  |                  |
| Mosaic Mason   | <u> </u>               | dialety)   |                  |
| F0344          | MOSAIC42IVFS           | Ivory Full Stacked                                       | \$3,31           |
| F4522          | MOSAIC42MIFS           | Midnight Full Stacked                                    | \$3,31           |
| F4534          | MOSAIC42SGFS           | Slate Grey Full Stacked                                  | \$3,31           |
| F0342          | MOSAIC42WRFS           | Warm Red Full Stacked                                    | \$3,31           |
| F0348          | MOSAIC42IVFH           | Ivory Full Herringbone                                   | \$3,42           |
| F4528          | MOSAIC42MIFH           | Midnight Full Herringbone                                | \$3,42           |
| F4540          | MOSAIC42SGFH           | Slate Grey Full Herringbone                              | \$3,42           |
| F0346          | MOSAIC42WRFH           | Warm Red Full Herringbone                                | \$3,42           |
| F0345          | MOSAIC42IVSS           | Ivory Split Stacked                                      | \$3,53           |
| F4525          | MOSAIC42MISS           | Midnight Split Stacked                                   | \$3,53           |
| F4537          | MOSAIC42SGSS           | Slate Grey Split Stacked                                 | \$3,53           |
| F0343          | MOSAIC42WRSS           | Warm Red Split Stacked                                   | \$3,53           |
| F0349          | MOSAIC42IVSH           | Ivory Split Herringbone                                  | \$3,63           |
| F4531          | MOSAIC42MISH           | Midnight Split Herringbone                               | \$3,63           |
| F4543          | MOSAIC42SGSH           | Slate Grey Split Herringbone                             | \$3,63           |
| F0347          | MOSAIC42WRSH           | Warm Red Split Herringbone                               | \$3,63           |
| onal Access    | ories                  |  |                  |
| Glass Doors (1 | for use with Mosaic Ma | sonryTM only)  |                  |
| F1014          | BDMO42E                | 42" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish            | \$1,06           |
| Outside Comb   | ustion Air Kits        | ·  |                  |
| F1091          | AK4                    | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$8              |
| F1092          | AK4X                   | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$5              |
| F1093          | AK4F                   | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74             |

50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit



F1094

AK4B



\$695

<u>TOC</u>

WRT6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with a rugged steel grate and decorative andirons.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard (12DM) and Hi-Temp (12HT) Wood Burning Chimney. For Canada Use 12HT Chimney

| Material       | # Model #               | Description  | <u>MSRP</u>      |
|----------------|-------------------------|--|------------------|
| 50" Wood-Burn  | ing Fireplaces, Maso    |  | Signature Series |
| F4221          | WRT6050                 | 50" Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately)    | \$3,729          |
|                | ssories (Ordered Sep    | parately)  |                  |
| Mosaic Maso    | •                       |  |                  |
| F0352          | MOSAIC50IVFS            | Ivory Full Stacked                                       | \$3,423          |
| F4523          | MOSAIC50MIFS            | Midnight Full Stacked                                    | \$3,423          |
| F4535          | MOSAIC50SGFS            | Slate Grey Full Stacked                                  | \$3,423          |
| F0350          | MOSAIC50WRFS            | Warm Red Full Stacked                                    | \$3,423          |
| F0356          | MOSAIC50IVFH            | Ivory Full Herringbone                                   | \$3,530          |
| F4529          | MOSAIC50MIFH            | Midnight Full Herringbone                                | \$3,530          |
| F4541          | MOSAIC50SGFH            | Slate Grey Full Herringbone                              | \$3,530          |
| F0354          | MOSAIC50WRFH            | Warm Red Full Herringbone                                | \$3,530          |
| F0353          | MOSAIC50IVSS            | Ivory Split Stacked                                      | \$3,637          |
| F4526          | MOSAIC50MISS            | Midnight Split Stacked                                   | \$3,637          |
| F4538          | MOSAIC50SGSS            | Slate Grey Split Stacked                                 | \$3,637          |
| F0351          | MOSAIC50WRSS            | Warm Red Split Stacked                                   | \$3,637          |
| F0357          | MOSAIC50IVSH            | Ivory Split Herringbone                                  | \$3,744          |
| F4532          | MOSAIC50MISH            | Midnight Split Herringbone                               | \$3,744          |
| F4544          | MOSAIC50SGSH            | Slate Grey Split Herringbone                             | \$3,744          |
| F0355          | MOSAIC50WRSH            | Warm Red Split Herringbone                               | \$3,744          |
| Optional Acces | sories                  |  |                  |
| Glass Doors    | (for use with Mosaic Ma | nsonryTM only)   |                  |
| F1020          | BDMO50E                 | 50" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish            | \$1,176          |
| Outside Com    | bustion Air Kits        |  |                  |
| F1091          | AK4                     | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85             |
| F1092          | AK4X                    | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53             |
| F1093          | AK4F                    | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74             |

50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit



F1094

AK4B



\$695

<u>TOC</u>

The WRT8000 features a tall 42"opening height and 1-1/2" low profile hearth design (Hearth Spacer required for combustible floor applications). Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry firebrick liners available in a split herringbone pattern and several classic colors (1-required). All models are fully insulated and come standard with mesh

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

| Mater        | rial # Model #             | <u>Description</u>                                       | MSRP          |
|--------------|----------------------------|--|---------------|
| 48" Wood-Bu  | ırning Fireplace           |  | Luxurv Series |
| F425         | 2 WRT8048                  | 48" Fireplace (Interior selection sold separate)         | \$4,619       |
| Required Ac  | cessories (Ordered Se      | parately)  |               |
| Mosaic Ma    | asonry Firebrick Liner Kit |  |               |
| F4254        | MOSAIC48IVSH               | Ivory Split Herringbone                                  | \$4,600       |
| F4546        | MOSAIC48MISH               | Midnight Split Herringbone                               | \$4,600       |
| F4545        | MOSAIC48SGSH               | Slate Grey Split Herringbone                             | \$4,600       |
| F4253        | MOSAIC48WRSH               | Warm Red Split Herringbone                               | \$4,600       |
| Optional Acc | cessories                  |  |               |
| Hearth Sp    | pacer                      |  |               |
| F0971        | I HS48                     | 48" Combustible Floor Protective Hearth Spacer           | \$1,604       |
| Glass Doo    | ors                        |  |               |
| F1017        | BDMO48EA                   | 48" Masonry Ceramic Glass Bi-Fold Door, Ebony            | \$3,744       |
| Outside C    | Combustion Air Kits        |  |               |
| F1091        | I AK4                      | 4" Air Kit with Collar, Hood & 3' Flex                   | \$85          |
| F1092        | 2 AK4X                     | 4" Air Kit, Collar & Hood Only                           | \$53          |
| F1093        | B AK4F                     | Outside Air Kit Collar, Hood & 3' Flex for Floor Venting | \$74          |
| F1094        | 4 AK4B                     | 50 piece Bulk Outside Air Kit - Collar Only Kit          | \$695         |





WRT3920

TOC

High efficiency EPA Certified non-catalytic combustion-controlled wood burner. Standard features include an insulated firebox top and sides, heavy duty black steel door, ceramic glass, efficient air wash system, white stacked textured refractory, cast iron log retainers, 175 cfm blower, outside air kit and an outside air coupler.

Approved for use with 6" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak

| Material #       | Model #                 | <u>Description</u>  | <u>MSRP</u> |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|-------------|
| EPA Certified Wo | Pro Series              |   |             |
| F4809            | WRT3920-B               | EPA Certified Fireplace, Traditional, White Stacked   | \$5,249     |
| Optional Accesso | ories                   |   |             |
| Surrounds        |                         |   |             |
| F4837            | PTK-BLK                 | Perimeter Trim Kit, Black   | \$427       |
| H7303            | CSK                     | Cast Surround Kit, Black  | \$3,530     |
| Forced Air Hea   | ting Kit** (5" installe | ed on the side of the fireplace)  |             |
| BISFWK-1         | BISFWK-1                | Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes blower (BISZY); flex adaptor and 2 clamps (BISAF), blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc (VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD) | \$962       |
| 5FLEX15          | 5FLEX15                 | Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long   | \$267       |
| 5FLEX25          | 5FLEX25                 | Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long   | \$438       |
| HCTW             | HCTW                    | Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt   | \$534       |

<sup>\*\*</sup> The forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.





WCT4920

An EPA Certified non-catalytic combustion-controlled wood burner. Standard features include an insulated firebox top and sides, steel log retainer, smooth refractories, efficient air wash system, outside air adaptor, outside air kit, heat activated factory installed 200 cfm blower, double air combustion control. Choice of multiple required door & façade combinations are available to customize the look.

Approved for use with 6" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak

| Material #       | Model #                   | <u>Description</u>  | MSRP             |
|------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------|
| EPA Certified Wo | ood-Burning Firepla       | aces, Front Open, Circulating   | Signature Series |
| F4779            | WCT4920WS                 | EPA Certified Fireplace, Traditional, White Smooth                        | \$5,149          |
| Required Access  | ories (Order Separ        | ately)  |                  |
| Facades          |                           |   |                  |
| F4781            | FLVAOBLK                  | Façade, Louvered, Arch Open, Black  | \$534            |
| F4782            | FCFSOBLK                  | Façade, Clean Face, Square Open, Black (F3790 - HeatFlo Kit Required      | <i>)</i> \$427   |
| F4783            | FLVSOBLK                  | Façade, Louvered, Square Open, Black                                      | \$534            |
| Doors            |                           |   |                  |
| F4780            | DSSPBLK                   | Door, Steel, Square Pane, Black   | \$1,337          |
| F1849            | BTCECBK                   | Door, Smooth Steel, Arched, Black   | \$1,283          |
| F1851            | BTCECBKC                  | Door, Cast Iron, Arched, Black  | \$1,283          |
| Optional Access  | ories                     |   |                  |
| HeatFlo Kit      |                           |   |                  |
| F3790            | EPA-HEATFLO-KIT           | EPA Fireplace HeatFlo Convection Kit:                                     | \$641            |
|                  |                           | 2 Aluminum Flex w/R4 Insulated Sleeve 8" Dia x 10'                        |                  |
|                  |                           | 2 Wall Thimbles, 2 Duct Adapters, 2 Duct Rings, 2 White Grills and Screws |                  |
| Forced Air Hea   | ating Kit** (5" installed | on the side of the fireplace)   |                  |
| BISFWK-1         | BISFWK-1                  | Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes                    | \$962            |
|                  |                           | blower (BISZY); flex adaptor and 2 clamps (BISAF),                        |                  |
|                  |                           | blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc                         |                  |
|                  |                           | (VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft                        |                  |
|                  |                           | damper (BISBD)  |                  |
| 5FLEX15          | 5FLEX15                   | Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long   | \$267            |
| 5FLEX25          | 5FLEX25                   | Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long   | \$438            |
| HCTW             | HCTW                      | Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt                                     | \$534            |

\*\* The forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.





**WCT6920** 

<u>TOC</u>

EPA certified and Washington state approved. This gorgeous non-catalytic combustion controlled wood burner includes a decorative cast iron log retainer, textured refractories, choice of doors, efficient air wash system, outside air adaptor, outside air kit, heat activated blower 200 cfm, double air combustion control (all in one).

Approved for use with 6" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak

| Material #      | Model #                   | <u>Description</u>   | MSRP             |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--|------------------|
| PA Certified Wo | od-Burning Firepla        | ces, Front Open, Circulating   | Signature Series |
| F4482           | WCT6920WS                 | EPA Certified Fireplace, Traditional, White Stacked                          | \$5,249          |
| Required Access | ories (Ordered Sep        | arately)   |                  |
| Facades         |                           |  |                  |
| BTCEFBK         | BTCEFBK                   | Black  | \$641            |
| Doors           |                           |  |                  |
| F1849           | BTCECBK                   | Steel, Black   | \$1,283          |
| F1851           | BTCECBKC                  | Cast Iron, Black   | \$1,283          |
| ptional Accesso | ories                     |  |                  |
| HeatFlo Kit     |                           |  |                  |
| F3790           | EPA-HEATFLO-KIT           | EPA Fireplace HeatFlo Convection Kit:  | \$641            |
|                 |                           | 2 Aluminum Flex w/R4 Insulated Sleeve 8" Dia x 10'                           |                  |
|                 |                           | 2 Wall Thimbles, 2 Duct Adapters, 2 Duct Rings, 2<br>White Grills and Screws |                  |
| Forced Air Hea  | nting Kit** (5" installed | on the side of the fireplace)  |                  |
| BISFWK-1        | BISFWK-1                  | Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes                       | \$962            |
|                 |                           | blower (BISZY); flex adaptor and 2 clamps (BISAF),                           |                  |
|                 |                           | blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc                            |                  |
|                 |                           | (VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft damper (BISBD)            |                  |
| 5FLEX15         | 5FLEX15                   | Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long  | \$267            |
| 5FLEX25         | 5FLEX25                   | Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long  | \$438            |
| HCTW            | HCTW                      | Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt  | \$534            |

\*\* The forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.





**WCT6940** 

<u>TOC</u>

An intricate facade outlines a broad pair of steel doors in this EPA-certified wood burning fireplace. Powerful catalytic combustion, insulation, ceramic glass and a 350 cfm blower keep hot air streaming. Textured white stacked refractory, cast iron log retainers, efficient air wash system, outside air kit and an outside air coupler are all standard.

Approved for use with 7" Chimney - IHP Brand Model Snap-Pak

|         | Material #  | Model #               | <u>Description</u>                                     | MSRP             |
|---------|-------------|-----------------------|--|------------------|
| EPA Ce  | ertified Wo | ood-Burning Fireplace | es, Front Open   | Signature Series |
|         | F2846       | WCT6940WS             | EPA Certified CAT Fireplace, White Stacked             | \$9,349          |
|         |             |                       |  |                  |
| Require | ed Access   | ories (Ordered Separ  | ately)   |                  |
| Fac     | ades        |                       |  |                  |
|         | F2853       | WCT6940-FAC-BLK       | WCT6940 Black Façade                                   | \$909            |
| Doc     | ors         |                       |  |                  |
|         | F2857       | WCT6940-DOOR-BLK      | WCT6940 Black Doors                                    | \$1,604          |
| Ontion  | al Access   | ories                 |  |                  |
|         |             |                       | the side of the fireplace)                             |                  |
|         | BISFWK-1    | BISFWK-1              | Starter Kit: for Wall or floor installations. Includes | \$962            |
|         |             |                       | blower (BISZY); flex adaptor and 2 clamps (BISAF),     |                  |
|         |             |                       | blower variable speed control (VRUW), thermo-disc      |                  |
|         |             |                       | (VTU), blower flex adaptor (BISAVF) and back draft     |                  |
|         |             |                       | damper (BISBD)   |                  |
|         | 5FLEX15     | 5FLEX15               | Flex 5" I.D. X 15' long                                | \$267            |
|         | 5FLEX25     | 5FLEX25               | Flex 5" I.D. X 25' long                                | \$438            |
|         | HCTW        | HCTW                  | Heating/Cooling thermostat - 120 volt                  | \$534            |

\*\* The forced air kit was not included in the EPA emissions testing for this fireplace, therefore cannot be sold as EPA certified.





# 8" Chimney

<u>TOC</u>

| <u>Materi</u> | al# Model#           | <u>Description</u>  | MSRP  |
|---------------|----------------------|---|-------|
| 8" Standard V | Wood-Burning Chimney | Lengths and Fittings (8" Inner Diam 12 3/8" Outer Diam)         |       |
| F0895         |                      | 12" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                          | \$85  |
| F0896         | 6 18-8DM             | 18" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                          | \$106 |
| F0897         | 7 24-8DM             | 24" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                          | \$139 |
| F0898         | 36-8DM               | 36" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                          | \$171 |
| F0899         | 9 48-8DM             | 48" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                          | \$181 |
| H9198         | 3 12-8DM-FMI-LHP     | 12" Conversion pipe from 8DM to FTF8                            | \$64  |
| F0900         | 30E-8DM              | 30 Degree Offset and Return                                     | \$192 |
| F1908         | 30E-12DM0-8DMR       | 30 Degree 12" DM Offset and 8" DM Return                        | \$267 |
| F0902         | 2 12S-8DM            | Chimney Support (For Use With Chimney Heights In Excess of 30') | \$53  |
| F0903         | 8 FS-8DM-24          | 2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (24 ea.)                           | \$641 |
| F0904         | FS-8DM               | 2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (1 ea.)                            | \$42  |
| F0905         | 30FS-8DM             | 30 Degree Firestop Spacer (1ea.)                                | \$74  |
| F0906         |                      | 1" Clearance Firestop Spacer ( 24ea.)                           | \$641 |
| F0907         | 7 3600FS-8DM-1       | 1" Clearance Firestop Spacer ( 1ea.)                            | \$42  |
| F0908         | V6FS-8DM *           | Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (24" Base)                        | \$160 |
| F0909         | V6F-8DM *            | Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch (30" Base)                        | \$192 |
| F0910         | V12F-8DM *           | Roof Flashing 6/12 to12/12 Pitch                                | \$246 |
| F0911         |                      | Firestop Thimble (Use when penetrating a joist)                 | \$96  |
| F0912         | 2 FST30 *            | Firestop Thimble (Use when offsetting through a joist)          | \$106 |
| F0913         | 38RS *               | Roof Support (Use with flashing)                                | \$106 |
| F0914         | SC1-20               | Storm Collar (20 ea.)   | \$577 |
| F0915         | SC1-1                | Storm Collar (1 ea.)  | \$42  |
| F0916         | RT-8DM               | Round Top with Mesh Screen                                      | \$117 |
| F0917         | RTT-8DM *            | Round Top with Slip Section & Mesh                              | \$171 |
| F0918         |                      | Round Top with Louvered Screen                                  | \$128 |
| F0919         | RLTT-8DM *           | Round Top with Slip Section & Louvers                           | \$224 |
| F0920         |                      | Square Top  | \$171 |
| F0921         |                      | Square Top with Slip Section                                    | \$224 |
| F0924         |                      | Round Top with Mesh Screen - Black                              | \$128 |
| F0925         |                      | Round Top with Louvers - Black                                  | \$149 |
| J0618         |                      | Square Top - Black  | \$171 |
| F0926         |                      | Square Top with Slip Section - Black                            | \$213 |
| F0927         |                      | Anti-Draft Shield for Round Top Only                            | \$267 |
| F0929         |                      | Cold Air Collar Kit - 8" Chimney                                | \$192 |
| F0930         | ) BTC-8              | "B" Vent Transition Collar - 8" Chimney                         | \$267 |







## 8" Chimney

<u>TOC</u>

| Material #     | Model #            | <u>Description</u>  | <u>MSRP</u> |
|----------------|--------------------|---|-------------|
| 8" Hi-Temp Woo | od-Burning Chimney | Lengths and Fittings (8" Inner Diam 12 3/8" Outer Diam)         |             |
| F0881          | 12-8HT             | 12" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                  | \$106       |
| F0882          | 18-8HT             | 18" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                  | \$128       |
| F0883          | 24-8HT             | 24" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                  | \$160       |
| F0884          | 36-8HT             | 36" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                  | \$181       |
| F0885          | 48-8HT             | 48" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock                  | \$224       |
| F0886          | 30E-8HT            | 30 Degree Hi-Temp Offset and Return                             | \$246       |
| F2199          | 30E-12HTO-8HTR     | 30 Degree 12" HT Offset and 8" HT Return                        | \$246       |
| F0887          | 12S-8HT            | Hi-Temp Chimney Support (Use W/Chimney Hts In Excess of 30')    | \$128       |
| F0888          | RT-8HT             | Hi-Temp Round Top with Mesh Screen                              | \$128       |
| F0889          | RTT-8HT *          | Hi-Temp Round Top with Mesh Screen and Slip Section             | \$171       |
| F0890          | RLT-8HT            | Hi-Temp Round Top with Louvered Screen                          | \$149       |
| F0891          | RLTT-8HT *         | Hi-Temp Round Top with Louvered Screen and Slip Section         | \$224       |
| F0892          | ET-8HT *           | Hi-Temp Pyramid Top with Slip Section                           | \$235       |
| F0893          | ETL-8HT *          | Hi-Temp Lg Pyramid Top w/Slip Section (use with all 8" systems) | \$246       |

ETL-8HT \* Hi-Temp Lg Pyramid Top w/Slip Section (use with all 8" systems) \$2
\* When ordered alone, this part cannot ship via parcel delivery services. Recommended for outdoor and coastal areas.





# 12" Chimney

<u>TOC</u>

| Mate         | rial # Model #             | <u>Description</u>  | MSRP  |
|--------------|----------------------------|---|-------|
| 12" Standard | d Wood-Burning Chim        | ney Lengths and Fittings (12 3/8" Inner Diam 15" Outer Diam)                            |       |
| F093         | 2 12-12DM                  | 12" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock  | \$149 |
| F093         | 3 18-12DM                  | 18" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock  | \$171 |
| F093         | 4 24-12DM                  | 24" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock  | \$213 |
| F093         | 5 36-12DM                  | 36" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock  | \$278 |
| F093         | 6 48-12DM *                | 48" Section Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock  | \$353 |
| F093         | 7 30E-12DM                 | 30 Degree Offset and Return   | \$374 |
| F093         | 8 12S-12DM                 | Chimney Support above 30'   | \$203 |
| F093         | 9 FS-10-12                 | 2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (12 pack)  | \$481 |
| F094         | 0 FS-10                    | 2" Clearance Firestop Spacer (1ea)  | \$64  |
| F094         | 1 30FS-10                  | 30 Degree Firestop Spacer (1)   | \$85  |
| F094         | 2 V6F-10DM *               | Roof Flashing 0 to 6/12 Pitch   | \$192 |
| F094         | 3 V12F-10DM *              | Roof Flashing 6/12 to12/12 Pitch  | \$246 |
| F094         | 4 FST10 *                  | Firestop Thimble  | \$106 |
| F094         | 5 SC2-20                   | Storm Collar (20 pack)  | \$588 |
| F094         | 6 SC2-1                    | Storm Collar (1 ea.)  | \$42  |
| F094         | 7 RLT-12D                  | Round Top Termination with Louvered Screen  | \$267 |
| F094         | 8 STL-12D *                | Square Top Termination with Slip Section  | \$502 |
| F094         |                            | Square Top Termination with Slip Section (Pre-Painted Black)                            | \$534 |
| F095         | 1 CAK-12                   | Cold Air Collar Kit - 12" Chimney   | \$192 |
| F095         | 2 ECA-12                   | European Copper Term. Adaptor Kit 12"   | \$192 |
|              |                            | e, this part cannot ship via parcel delivery services.                                  | •     |
|              |                            |   |       |
| 12" Hi-Temp  | Wood-Burning Chimi         | ney Lengths and Fittings (12 3/8" Inner Diam 15" Outer Diam)                            |       |
| F095         | 3 12-12HT                  | 12" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock  | \$192 |
| F095         | 4 18-12HT                  | 18" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock  | \$235 |
| F095         | 5 24-12HT                  | 24" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock  | \$299 |
| F095         | 6 36-12HT                  | 36" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock  | \$374 |
| F095         | 7 48-12HT *                | 48" Section Hi-Temp Double Wall Pipe Snap Lock  | \$460 |
| F095         | 8 30E-12HT                 | 30 Degree Hi-Temp Offset and Return   | \$427 |
| F095         | 9 12S-12HT                 | Hi-Temp Chimney Support above 30'   | \$267 |
| F096         | 0 RLT-12HT *               | Hi-Temp Round Top Termination with Louvered Screen                                      | \$492 |
| F096         | 1 AP-12HT                  | Hi-Temp Anchor Plate, Collar Assembly (Masonry Fireplaces)                              | \$246 |
| F074         | 0 MM12AP                   | Hi-Temp Anchor Plate, Collar Assembly, Damper (Masonry Fireplace                        | \$374 |
|              | * \^/    -   -   -   -   - | a this part cannot ship via parcel delivery comices. Decommended for cutdeer and coasts | .1    |





\* When ordered alone, this part cannot ship via parcel delivery services. Recommended for outdoor and coastal areas.

# **6" Snap-Pak Chimney**

<u>TOC</u>

Agency Listing: Built to UL103HT (2100° Intermittent, 1000° Continuous)

|        | Material # | Model #            | <u>Description</u>                        | <u>MSRP</u> |
|--------|------------|--------------------|---|-------------|
| 6" Woo | d-Burning  | Chimney Lengths an | d Fittings (6" Inner Diam 9" Outer Diam.) |             |
|        | F3966      | 6SPS6-2            | 6" SS Chimney Length (2pk)                | \$342       |
|        | F3967      | 6SPS12-2           | 12" SS Chimney Length (2pk)               | \$363       |
|        | F3968      | 6SPS18-2           | 18" SS Chimney Length (2pk)               | \$395       |
|        | F3969      | 6SPS24             | 24" SS Chimney Length                     | \$224       |
|        | F3970      | 6SPS36             | 36" SS Chimney Length                     | \$235       |
|        | F3971      | 6SPS48             | 48" SS Chimney Length                     | \$267       |
|        | F3972      | 6SPSE15-2          | 15° SS Elbow (2pk)                        | \$438       |
|        | F3973      | 6SPE30-2           | 30° SS Elbow (2pk)                        | \$438       |
|        | F3974      | 6SPFS              | Firestop Spacer                           | \$32        |
|        | F3975      | 6SPIS              | Insulation Shield                         | \$128       |
|        | F3976      | 6SPFF              | Flat Flashing                             | \$106       |
|        | F3977      | 6SPF5              | 2/12-5/12 Flashing                        | \$106       |
|        | F3978      | 6SPF10             | 6/12-10/12 Flashing                       | \$171       |
|        | F3980      | 6SPRB              | Roof Brace                                | \$128       |
|        | F3981      | 6SPSC              | Storm Collar                              | \$32        |
|        | F3982      | 6SPC               | Round Cap with Spark Arrester             | \$139       |
|        | F3983      | 6SPWF              | Non-Insulated Wall Firestop               | \$106       |
|        | F3984      | 6SPAS              | Adjustable Support                        | \$74        |
|        | F3985      | 6SPWB              | Wall Band                                 | \$64        |
|        | F3986      | 6SPSB              | Support Band                              | \$32        |
|        |            |                    |   |             |
| 6" Woo | d-Burning  | Chimney Component  | ts for Freestanding Stoves                |             |
|        | F3987      | 6SPBSCS            | Black Standard Ceiling Support            | \$246       |
|        | F3988      | 6SPBCCS            | Black Cathedral Ceiling Support           | \$278       |
|        | F3989      | 6SPBTC             | Black Trim Collar                         | \$21        |
|        | F3990      | 6SPBSWA            | Black Single Wall Pipe Adapter            | \$139       |
|        | F3991      | 6SPST              | Tee SS (Tee Cap Included)                 | \$320       |
|        | F3992      | 6SPTS              | Tee Support                               | \$246       |
|        | F3993      | 6SPATS             | Adjustable Tee Support                    | \$288       |
|        |            |                    |   |             |





# **7**" Snap-Pak Chimney

<u>TOC</u>

Agency Listing: Built to UL103HT (2100° Intermittent, 1000° Continuous)

| Material #      | Model #              | <u>Description</u>                          | MSRP          |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|---------------|
| 7" Wood-Burning | g Chimney Lengths ar | nd Fittings (7" Inner Diam 10" Outer Diam.) |               |
| F3994           | 7SPS6-2              | 6" SS Chimney Length (2pk)                  | \$406         |
| F3995           | 7SPS12-2             | 12" SS Chimney Length (2pk)                 | \$427         |
| F3996           | 7SPS18-2             | 18" SS Chimney Length (2pk)                 | \$481         |
| F3997           | 7SPS24               | 24" SS Chimney Length                       | \$267         |
| F3998           | 7SPS36               | 36" SS Chimney Length                       | \$310         |
| F3999           | 7SPS48               | 48" SS Chimney Length                       | \$331         |
| F4000           | 7SPSE15-2            | 15° SS Elbow (2pk)                          | \$492         |
| F4001           | 7SPE30-2             | 30° SS Elbow (2pk)                          | \$502         |
| F4002           | 7SPFS                | Firestop Spacer                             | \$32          |
| F4003           | 7SPIS                | Insulation Shield                           | <b>\$16</b> 0 |
| F4004           | 7SPFF                | Flat Flashing                               | \$160         |
| F4005           | 7SPF5                | 2/12-5/12 Flashing                          | \$160         |
| F4006           | 7SPF10               | 6/12-10/12 Flashing                         | \$192         |
| F4008           | 7SPRB                | Roof Brace                                  | \$139         |
| F4009           | 7SPSC                | Storm Collar                                | \$53          |
| F4010           | 7SPC                 | Round Cap with Spark Arrester               | \$171         |
| F4011           | 7SPWF                | Non-Insulated Wall Firestop                 | \$139         |
| F4012           | 7SPAS                | Adjustable Support                          | \$96          |
| F4013           | 7SPWB                | Wall Band                                   | \$74          |
| F4014           | 7SPSB                | Support Band                                | \$42          |





PureFire Control of the Control of t

| Material #      | # Model #       | <u>Description</u>                                      | <u>MSRP</u> |
|-----------------|-----------------|---|-------------|
| PurefireTM Afte | rmarket Adjusta | able Emission Control Hoods                             |             |
| F0878           | AH1924P         | Hood - Adjusts to fireplace back wall measuring 19"-24" | \$1,390     |
| F0880           | AH3143P         | Hood - Adjusts to fireplace back wall measuring 31"-43" | \$1,925     |





#### **Dual-Burner**

**TOC** 

THE DUAL-BURNER Series features a unique dancing yellow flame and glowing ember burner system to achieve the look and feel of a real wood fire. Choose from Electronic Ignition burner models that include a battery pack and remote control or Electronic Ignition System (EIS) wall control and burner models for hard-wired 110v operation.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.60-2017 / CSA 2.26-2017 standards

|         | Material #     | Model #                      | <u>Description</u>                                  | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | MSRP       |
|---------|----------------|------------------------------|---|-------------|------------|------------|
| Vented  | Logs and       | Burners                      |   |             |            | Pro Series |
|         | F4733          | SMOKYWEATHERED24             | 24" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 7 pcs Set              |             |            | \$529      |
|         | F4734          | SMOKYWEATHERED30             | 30" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 8 pcs Set              |             |            | \$739      |
|         | F4735          | SMOKYWEATHERED36             | 36" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 9 pcs Set              |             |            | \$879      |
|         | F4736          | OZARKCHARRED24               | 24" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 8 pcs Set                |             |            | \$579      |
|         | F4737          | OZARKCHARRED30               | 30" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 9 pcs Set                |             |            | \$789      |
|         | F4738          | OZARKCHARRED36               | 36" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 10 pcs Set               |             |            | \$929      |
|         | F4739          | ASHTONBIRCH24                | 24" Ashton White Birch Logs 7 pcs Set               |             |            | \$529      |
|         | F4740          | ASHTONBIRCH30                | 30" Ashton White Birch Logs 8 pcs Set               |             |            | \$739      |
|         | F4741          | ASHTONBIRCH36                | 36" Ashton White Birch Logs 9 pcs Set               |             |            | \$879      |
|         |                | s (Order one)                |   |             |            |            |
| Elec    | ctronic Igniti | ion Burners (for use with 24 | 1", 30" and 36" logs)                               |             |            |            |
|         | F4744          | DUALBURNER24NE               | 24" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote        | NG          | 55,000     | \$1,329    |
|         | F4745          | DUALBURNER24PE               | 24" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote        | LP          | 50,000     | \$1,399    |
|         | F4748          | DUALBURNER30NE               | 30" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote        | NG          | 70,000     | \$1,379    |
|         | F4749          | DUALBURNER30PE               | 30" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote        | LP          | 65,000     | \$1,429    |
|         | F4752          | DUALBURNER36NE               | 36" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote        | NG          | 80,000     | \$1,609    |
|         | F4753          | DUALBURNER36PE               | 36" Dual Burner, Electronic Ignition, Remote        | LP          | 75,000     | \$1,659    |
| Wai     | l Electronic   | . , ,                        | trol & Burners (for use with 24", 30" and 36" logs) |             |            |            |
|         | F4742          | DUALBURNER24N                | 24" Dual Burner, Wall EIS Control, Box 1 of 2       | NG          | 55,000     | \$529      |
|         | F4746          | DUALBURNER30N                | 30" Dual Burner, Wall EIS Control, Box 1 of 2       | NG          | 70,000     | \$579      |
|         | F4750          | DUALBURNER36N                | 36" Dual Burner, Wall EIS Control, Box 1 of 2       | NG          | 80,000     | \$789      |
|         | F4754          | VTDEISKITN                   | 110v Wall EIS Control, NG, Box 2 of 2               |             |            | \$1,198    |
| Optiona | al Accesso     | ories                        |   |             |            |            |
| Ren     | note Contro    | l Kits and Wall Switches     |   |             |            |            |
|         | H8860          | RC-S-1                       | Remote, Two Button, Timer, On/Off or Timer Mode     |             |            | \$320      |
|         | 85L87          | FWSK                         | Wall Switch Kit, On/Off, White                      |             |            | \$32       |





ERT3033

ERT3000 Series electric fireplaces offer a charred split-oak log set and glowing ember bed to deliver a traditional fireplace appearance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, charred split-oak log set, multi-level LED ember lighting, adjustable LED ceiling light, mesh fire screens, 5,000 BTU/120V (10,000-BTU/240V) electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

| Material #    |                                | <u>Description</u>                           | MSRP<br>Dra Saria   |
|---------------|--------------------------------|--|---------------------|
| F4449         | places, Radiant, I<br>MPE-33-N | 33" Electric Fireplace                       | Pro Serie<br>\$1,67 |
| tional Acces  | sories                         |  |                     |
| Glass Enclos  | ure Panels                     |  |                     |
| H3430         | GEP-33BL                       | Black on Bronze Tinted Glass                 | \$24                |
| Decorative Fr | ont Face Panels                |  |                     |
| H3604         | FFEP-33M                       | Mission Style                                | \$26                |
| H3605         | FFEP-33IA                      | Interlocking Arch                            | \$26                |
| Remote Cont   | rol Kits and Wall Swi          | itches                                       |                     |
| H8864         | WS-S-STAT                      | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes | \$10                |





<u>TOC</u>

ERT3036

ERT3000 Series electric fireplaces offer a charred split-oak log set and glowing ember bed to deliver a traditional fireplace appearance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, charred split-oak log set, multi-level LED ember lighting, adjustable LED ceiling light, mesh fire screens, 5,000 BTU/120V (10,000-BTU/240V) electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

| Material #      | Model #                   | <u>Description</u>                           | MSRP       |
|-----------------|---------------------------|--|------------|
| ' Electric Fire | places, Radiant, Front    | View   | Pro Series |
| F4450           | MPE-36-N                  | 36" Electric Fireplace                       | \$1,789    |
| tional Access   | sories                    |  |            |
| Glass Enclosu   | ıre Panels                |  |            |
| H1535           | GEP-36BL                  | Black on Bronze Tinted Glass                 | \$267      |
| Decorative Fro  | ont Face Panels           |  |            |
| H3606           | FFEP-36M                  | Mission Style                                | \$267      |
| H3607           | FFEP-36IA                 | Interlocking Arch                            | \$267      |
| Surround Trim   | n Kits                    |  |            |
| H1538           | TK3-36BL                  | 3-piece Trim Kit, Black                      | \$139      |
| Remote Contr    | ol Kits and Wall Switches |  |            |
| H8864           | WS-S-STAT                 | Wall mounted LCD manual and Thermostat Modes | \$106      |





ERL2045

ERL2000 Series electric fireplaces offer a mid-sized contemporary design with a smoked crystal ember bed and a vibrant adjustable yellow flame appearance. Standard features include multi-level yellow flames, multi-colored ember lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

Material # Model # Description MSRP

45" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View

**Merit Series** 

F4443 MPE-45S 45" Electric Fireplace \$1,369





ERL2055

ERL2000 Series electric fireplaces offer a mid-sized contemporary design with a smoked crystal ember bed and a vibrant adjustable yellow flame appearance. Standard features include multi-level yellow flames, multi-colored ember lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

Material # Model # Description MSRP

55" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View

**Merit Series** 

F4444 MPE-55S 55" Electric Fireplace \$1,469





ERL3060

ERL3000 Series fireplaces provide the benefit of heat while creating the illusion of fire, in the convenience of an electric appliance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, multi-colored ember lighting, adjustable ceiling lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, driftwood logs, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

Material # Model # Description MSRP

60" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View

**Pro Series** 

\$2,309

F4445 MPE-60D 60" Electric Fireplace





<u>TOC</u> **ERL3072** 

ERL3000 Series fireplaces provide the benefit of heat while creating the illusion of fire, in the convenience of an electric appliance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, multi-colored ember lighting, adjustable ceiling lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, driftwood logs, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

Material # Model # Description **MSRP** 

72" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View

**Pro Series** F4446 MPE-72D 72" Electric Fireplace \$2,629





ERL3084

ERL3000 Series fireplaces provide the benefit of heat while creating the illusion of fire, in the convenience of an electric appliance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, multi-colored ember lighting, adjustable ceiling lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, driftwood logs, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

Material # Model # Description MSRP

84" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View

**Pro Series** 

F4447 MPE-84D 84" Electric Fireplace \$3,149





ERL3100

ERL3000 Series fireplaces provide the benefit of heat while creating the illusion of fire, in the convenience of an electric appliance. Standard features include multi-level yellow and blue flame combination, multi-colored ember lighting, adjustable ceiling lighting, smoked crystal ember bed, driftwood logs, 5,000 BTU - 120V output electric heater/blower, 120V power cord and full featured remote control.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 2021 and CSA C22.2 #46-M198 standards (Report # 2048831).

Material # Model # Description MSRP

100" Electric Fireplaces, Radiant, Front View

**Pro Series** 

F4448 MPE-100D 100" Electric Fireplace \$3,889





WRE3036

The WRE3000 series wood burning fireplaces have the choice of White, Stacked or Herringbone Refractory Panels. Added features include: hidden screen pockets, easy access damper, full length nailing flanges, drywall stops, dual access pre-wired "J" boxes, stainless steel facing, grate and mesh screens.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (8DM)

| <u>Material</u> | # Model #           | <u>Description</u>                                 | MSRP       |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|------------|
| 36" Outdoor We  | ood-Burning Firepla | aces, Paneled                                      | Pro Series |
| F0449           | WRE3036WS           | 36" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$2,519    |
| F0450           | WRE3036WH           | 36" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$2,629    |
| Optional Acces  | sories              |  |            |
| Doors           |                     |  |            |
| F0987           | BDO36               | 36" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black Finish       | \$320      |
| Drain Pan       |                     |  |            |
| F1089           | DP36                | 36" Drain Pan w/ 1" Stainless Decorative Face Ext. | \$299      |
| Hood            |                     |  |            |
| F1052           | HS36                | 36" Stainless Steel Hood w/4" Brow                 | \$235      |





WRE3042

The WRE3000 series wood burning fireplaces offers the choice of white refractory panels in stacked or herringbone patterns. Standard features include: hidden screen pockets, easy access damper, full length nailing flanges, drywall stops, dual access pre-wired "J" box, stainless steel facing and mesh screens. All models come standard with 12" vent collar and can be converted to 8" standard chimney using the starter collar (20" length) provided.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (8DM)

| <u>Material</u> | # Model #           | <u>Description</u>                                 | MSRP       |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|------------|
| 42" Outdoor We  | ood-Burning Firepla | aces, Paneled                                      | Pro Series |
| F0453           | WRE3042WS           | 42" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$3,469    |
| F0454           | WRE3042WH           | 42" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$3,569    |
| Optional Acces  | sories              |  |            |
| Doors           |                     |  |            |
| F0990           | BDO42               | 42" Outdoor Bi-Fold Glass Door, Black Finish       | \$374      |
| Drain Pan       |                     |  |            |
| F1090           | DP42                | 42" Drain Pan w/ 1" Stainless Decorative Face Ext. | \$353      |
| Hood            |                     |  |            |
| F1053           | HS42                | 42" Stainless Steel Hood w/4" Brow                 | \$299      |





<u>TOC</u>

U.S. Suggested List Price Effective: March 13, 2023

WRE4536

WRE4536 models feature brick options of White in Stacked and Herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with panels extending to the front edge. Hidden ash cleanout, stainless steel facing, grate and screen mesh are standard.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

| <u>Materia</u> | ıl# Model#           | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>MSRP</u>   |
|----------------|----------------------|--|---------------|
| 36" Outdoor V  | Vood-Burning Firepla | aces, Paneled                                      | Custom Series |
| F0438          | WRE4536WS            | 36" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$5,509       |
| F0440          | WRE4536WH            | 36" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$5,609       |
| Optional Acce  | ssories              |  |               |
| Doors          |                      |  |               |
| F1002          | BDG36                | 36" Bi-Fold Door, Black                            | \$534         |





**WRE4542** 

<u>TOC</u>

WRE4542 models feature brick options of White in Stacked and Herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with panels extending to the front edge. Hidden ash cleanout, stainless steel facing, grate and screen mesh are standard.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

| <u>Material</u> | # Model #             | Description  | MSRP          |
|-----------------|-----------------------|--|---------------|
| 42" Outdoor Wo  | ood-Burning Fireplace | es, Paneled  | Custom Series |
| F0442           | WRE4542WS             | 42" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$5,609       |
| F0444           | WRE4542WH             | 42" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$5,729       |
| Optional Acces  | sories                |  |               |
| Doors           |                       |  |               |
| F1005           | BDG42                 | 42" Bi-Fold Door, Black                            | \$588         |





**WRE4550** 

<u>TOC</u>

WRE4550 models feature brick options of White in Stacked and Herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with panels extending to the front edge. Hidden ash cleanout, stainless steel facing, grate and screen mesh are standard.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

| <u>Materia</u> | I# Model#          | <u>Description</u>                                 | MSRP          |
|----------------|--------------------|--|---------------|
| 50" Outdoor W  | ood-Burning Firepl | aces, Paneled                                      | Custom Series |
| F0446          | WRE4550WS          | 50" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$5,899       |
| F0448          | WRE4550WH          | 50" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$6,019       |
| Optional Acces | ssories            |  |               |
| Doors          |                    |  |               |
| F1008          | BD50               | 50" Bi-Fold Door, Black                            | \$588         |





**WRE6036** 

<u>TOC</u>

WRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with stainless steel; facing, mesh screens and heavy duty grate.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

BDMO36E

F1011

|              | ood-Burning Fireplac | •  | Signature Serie |
|--------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| F4222        | WRE6036              | 36" OD Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately) | \$5,0           |
| quired Acces | sories (Ordered Sep  | parately)  |                 |
| Mosaic Maso  | nry Brick            |  |                 |
| F0336        | MOSAIC36IVFS         | Ivory Full Stacked                                       | \$3,            |
| F4521        | MOSAIC36MIFS         | Midnight Full Stacked                                    | \$3,            |
| F4533        | MOSAIC36SGFS         | Slate Grey Full Stacked                                  | \$3,            |
| F0334        | MOSAIC36WRFS         | Warm Red Full Stacked                                    | \$3,            |
| F0340        | MOSAIC36IVFH         | Ivory Full Herringbone                                   | \$3,            |
| F4527        | MOSAIC36MIFH         | Midnight Full Herringbone                                | \$3,            |
| F4539        | MOSAIC36SGFH         | Slate Grey Full Herringbone                              | \$3,            |
| F0338        | MOSAIC36WRFH         | Warm Red Full Herringbone                                | \$3,            |
| F0337        | MOSAIC36IVSS         | Ivory Split Stacked                                      | \$3,            |
| F4524        | MOSAIC36MISS         | Midnight Split Stacked                                   | \$3,            |
| F4536        | MOSAIC36SGSS         | Slate Grey Split Stacked                                 | \$3,            |
| F0335        | MOSAIC36WRSS         | Warm Red Split Stacked                                   | \$3,            |
| F0341        | MOSAIC36IVSH         | Ivory Split Herringbone                                  | \$3,            |
| F4530        | MOSAIC36MISH         | Midnight Split Herringbone                               | \$3,            |
| F4542        | MOSAIC36SGSH         | Slate Grey Split Herringbone                             | \$3,            |
| F0339        | MOSAIC36WRSH         | Warm Red Split Herringbone                               | \$3,            |

36" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish





\$962

## **WRE6042**

<u>TOC</u>

WRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with stainless steel; facing, mesh screens and heavy duty grate.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

F1014

BDMO42E

Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

|             | ood-Burning Fireplac |  | Signature Serie |
|-------------|----------------------|--|-----------------|
| F4223       | WRE6042              | 42" OD Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately) | \$5,1           |
| uired Acces | sories (Ordered Sep  | arately)   |                 |
| Mosaic Maso | nry Brick            |  |                 |
| F0344       | MOSAIC42IVFS         | Ivory Full Stacked                                       | \$3,3           |
| F4522       | MOSAIC42MIFS         | Midnight Full Stacked                                    | \$3,3           |
| F4534       | MOSAIC42SGFS         | Slate Grey Full Stacked                                  | \$3,3           |
| F0342       | MOSAIC42WRFS         | Warm Red Full Stacked                                    | \$3,3           |
| F0348       | MOSAIC42IVFH         | Ivory Full Herringbone                                   | \$3,4           |
| F4528       | MOSAIC42MIFH         | Midnight Full Herringbone                                | \$3,4           |
| F4540       | MOSAIC42SGFH         | Slate Grey Full Herringbone                              | \$3,4           |
| F0346       | MOSAIC42WRFH         | Warm Red Full Herringbone                                | \$3,4           |
| F0345       | MOSAIC42IVSS         | Ivory Split Stacked                                      | \$3,5           |
| F4525       | MOSAIC42MISS         | Midnight Split Stacked                                   | \$3,50          |
| F4537       | MOSAIC42SGSS         | Slate Grey Split Stacked                                 | \$3,53          |
| F0343       | MOSAIC42WRSS         | Warm Red Split Stacked                                   | \$3,5           |
| F0349       | MOSAIC42IVSH         | Ivory Split Herringbone                                  | \$3,63          |
| F4531       | MOSAIC42MISH         | Midnight Split Herringbone                               | \$3,63          |
| F4543       | MOSAIC42SGSH         | Slate Grey Split Herringbone                             | \$3,6           |
| F0347       | MOSAIC42WRSH         | Warm Red Split Herringbone                               | \$3,6           |

42" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish





\$1,069

**WRE6050** 

<u>TOC</u>

WRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireplaces come complete with stainless steel; facing, mesh screens and heavy duty grate.

Agency Listing: Built to UL 127

F1020

BDMO50E

Uses Standard Wood Burning Chimney (12DM)

| Outdoor Wo   | od-Burning Fireplac | ces, Masonry   | Signature Serie |
|--------------|---------------------|--|-----------------|
| F4224        | WRE6050             | 50" OD Wood Burning Fireplace (Interior sold separately) | \$5,43          |
| uired Acces  | sories (Ordered Sep | parately)  |                 |
| Mosaic Masor | nry Brick           |  |                 |
| F0352        | MOSAIC50IVFS        | Ivory Full Stacked                                       | \$3,42          |
| F4523        | MOSAIC50MIFS        | Midnight Full Stacked                                    | \$3,42          |
| F4535        | MOSAIC50SGFS        | Slate Grey Full Stacked                                  | \$3,42          |
| F0350        | MOSAIC50WRFS        | Warm Red Full Stacked                                    | \$3,42          |
| F0356        | MOSAIC50IVFH        | Ivory Full Herringbone                                   | \$3,53          |
| F4529        | MOSAIC50MIFH        | Midnight Full Herringbone                                | \$3,53          |
| F4541        | MOSAIC50SGFH        | Slate Grey Full Herringbone                              | \$3,53          |
| F0354        | MOSAIC50WRFH        | Warm Red Full Herringbone                                | \$3,53          |
| F0353        | MOSAIC50IVSS        | Ivory Split Stacked                                      | \$3,63          |
| F4526        | MOSAIC50MISS        | Midnight Split Stacked                                   | \$3,63          |
| F4538        | MOSAIC50SGSS        | Slate Grey Split Stacked                                 | \$3,63          |
| F0351        | MOSAIC50WRSS        | Warm Red Split Stacked                                   | \$3,63          |
| F0357        | MOSAIC50IVSH        | Ivory Split Herringbone                                  | \$3,74          |
| F4532        | MOSAIC50MISH        | Midnight Split Herringbone                               | \$3,74          |
| F4544        | MOSAIC50SGSH        | Slate Grey Split Herringbone                             | \$3,74          |
| F0355        | MOSAIC50WRSH        | Warm Red Split Herringbone                               | \$3,74          |

50" Mosaic Masonry Bi-Fold Door, Ebony Finish





\$1,176

**TOC** 

U.S. Suggested List Price Effective: March 13, 2023

VRE3236

The VRE3200 Series brings together rugged stainless steel components and easy installation for reliable outdoor use. These fireplaces come standard with detailed ceramic fiber logs, stainless steel grate and burner, hidden battery operated electronic ignition control, wireless remote control and White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97, CSA 2.41 standards. PFS report F14-020

| Material #                    | Model #          | <u>Description</u>                              | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | MSRP      |
|-------------------------------|------------------|---|-------------|---------------|-----------|
| 36" Outdoor Ven               | t-Free Fireplace |   |             | P             | ro Series |
| F4118                         | VRE3236ZENWS     | 36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked     | NG          | 45,000-30,000 | \$3,899   |
| F4119                         | VRE3236ZENWH     | 36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone | NG          | 45,000-30,000 | \$4,009   |
| F4120                         | VRE3236ZEPWS     | 36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked     | LP          | 41,000-32,000 | \$3,899   |
| F4121                         | VRE3236ZEPWH     | 36" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone | LP          | 41,000-32,000 | \$4,009   |
| Optional Access Outdoor Cover |                  |   |             |               |           |
| <b>F4130</b><br>Deluxe Hood   | WC36SL           | 36" Outdoor Weather Cover, Stainless Steel      |             |               | \$449     |
| F4128                         | HOOD36ODSL       | 36" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless         |             |               | \$299     |
| Common Acce                   | ssories          |   |             |               |           |
| H4651                         | DPSS36           | 36" Drain Pan                                   |             |               | \$299     |
| 80L42                         | FDVS             | Decorative Volcanic Stone                       |             |               | \$32      |
| F4126                         | GCKSLLXNP        | Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, NG to LP            |             |               | \$128     |
| F4127                         | GCKSLLXPN        | Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, LP to NG            |             |               | \$128     |





**VRE3242** 

<u>TOC</u>

The VRE3200 Series brings together rugged stainless steel components and easy installation for reliable outdoor use. These fireplaces come standard with detailed ceramic fiber logs, stainless steel grate and burner, hidden battery operated electronic ignition control, wireless remote control and White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97, CSA 2.41 standards. PFS report F14-020

| <u>Mat</u>              | terial # | Model #                | <u>Description</u>   | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | MSRP                 |
|-------------------------|----------|------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|----------------------|
| 42" Outdoo              | or Vent  | -Free Fireplace        |  |             | P             | ro Series            |
| F41                     | 122      | VRE3242ZENWS           | 42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked                                  | NG          | 45,000-30,000 | \$4,249              |
| F41                     | 123      | VRE3242ZENWH           | 42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone                              | NG          | 45,000-30,000 | \$4,359              |
| F41                     | 124      | VRE3242ZEPWS           | 42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Stacked                                  | LP          | 41,000-32,000 | \$4,249              |
| F41                     | 125      | VRE3242ZEPWH           | 42" OD Fireplace, Electronic, White Herringbone                              | LP          | 41,000-32,000 | \$4,359              |
| Optional A              | r Cover  | wc42SL                 | 42" Outdoor Weather Cover, Stainless Steel                                   |             |               | <br>\$481            |
| Deluxe I                |          | W0423L                 | 42 Outdoor Weather Cover, Stairness Steel                                    |             |               | φ40 Ι                |
| F41<br>Commo            | 129      | HOOD42ODSL<br>ssories  | 42" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless                                      |             |               | \$353                |
| H46<br><mark>80L</mark> |          | DPSS42<br>FDVS         | 42" Drain Pan  Decorative Volcanic Stone                                     |             |               | \$406<br><b>\$32</b> |
| F41<br>F41              |          | GCKSLLXNP<br>GCKSLLXPN | Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, NG to LP<br>Conversion Kit, SLLX, Elec, LP to NG |             |               | \$128<br>\$128       |





**TOC** 

U.S. Suggested List Price Effective: March 13, 2023

VRE4336

VRE4336 models feature white refractory panels available in stacked and herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 28" tall opening with screen pockets, stainless steel facing, grate and mesh screens. Integrated low profile vent free ceramic fiber logs with electronic ignition are also standard features.

Agency Listing: Built to OMNI (116-F-41-5)

FOR OUTDOOR APPLICATION ONLY - UNIT DOES NOT REQUIRE VENTING

| Material #      | Model#             | <u>Description</u>                                     | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u> |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 36" Outdoor Ver | nt-Free System,    | Stainless Steel, Front Open                            |             | Custor     | n Series    |
| F0511           | VRE4336ZEN         | 36" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels              | NG          | 50,000     | \$4,759     |
| F0512           | VRE4336ZEN         | 36" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panels          | NG          | 50,000     | \$4,809     |
| F0513           | VRE4336ZEP         | 36" Elec, White Stacked Refractory Panels              | LP          | 46,000     | \$4,759     |
| F0514           | VRE4336ZEP         | 36" Elec, White Herringbone Refractory Panels          | LP          | 46,000     | \$4,809     |
| Optional Access | sories             |  |             |            |             |
| Doors           |                    |  |             |            |             |
| H4645           | 36LBFOD-BS         | Outdoor Bi-Fold Door with Frame and Hoods, Brushed Sta | inless      |            | \$1,048     |
| Outdoor Cove    | er                 |  |             |            |             |
| H4647           | 36-EODC            | Stainless Steel Outdoor Weather Cover                  |             |            | \$417       |
|                 | * Cannot be used w | ith 36LBFOD-BS doors in place.                         |             |            |             |
| Hood            |                    |  |             |            |             |
| H4818           | ODGHK36            | Deluxe Brushed Stainless Hood Kit                      |             |            | \$299       |
| Common Acc      | essories           |  |             |            |             |
| H4651           | DPSS36             | Drain Pan  |             |            | \$299       |
| H4915           | GCK-DB166N         | 46,000 BTU Propane to Natural                          |             |            | \$128       |
| H4916           | GCK-DB089P         | 50,000 BTU Natural to Propane                          |             |            | \$128       |





**VRE4342** 

<u>TOC</u>

VRE4342 models feature white refractory panels available in stacked and herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 28" tall opening with screen pockets, stainless steel facing, grate and mesh screens. Integrated low profile vent free ceramic fiber logs with electronic ignition are also standard features.

Agency Listing: Built to OMNI (116-F-41-5)

FOR OUTDOOR APPLICATION ONLY - UNIT DOES NOT REQUIRE VENTING

| Material #      | Model #            | <u>Description</u>                                       | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u> |
|-----------------|--------------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|
| 42" Outdoor Ven | t-Free System,     | Stainless Steel, Front Open                              |             | Custo      | m Series    |
| F0515           | VRE4342ZEN         | 42" White Stacked Refractory Panels, Elec                | NG          | 50,000     | \$4,879     |
| F0516           | VRE4342ZEN         | 42" White Herringbone Refractory Panels, Elec            | NG          | 50,000     | \$4,929     |
| F0517           | VRE4342ZEP         | 42" White Stacked Refractory Panels, Elec                | LP          | 46,000     | \$4,879     |
| F0518           | VRE4342ZEP         | 42" White Herringbone Refractory Panels, Elec            | LP          | 46,000     | \$4,929     |
| Optional Access | ories              |  |             |            |             |
| H4646           | 42LBFOD-BS         | Outdoor Bi-Fold Door with Frame and Hoods, Brushed Sta   | inless      |            | \$1,166     |
| Outdoor Cove    |                    | Cutador Bi-r dia 2001 with Frame and Floods, Brushed dia | 1111033     |            | ψ1,100      |
| H4648           | 42-EODC            | Stainless Steel Outdoor Weather Cover                    |             |            | \$470       |
|                 | * Cannot be used w | vith 42LBFOD-BS doors in place.                          |             |            |             |
| Hood            |                    |  |             |            |             |
| H4819           | ODGHK42            | Deluxe Brushed Stainless Hood Kit                        |             |            | \$353       |
| Common Acce     | essories           |  |             |            |             |
| H4652           | DPSS42             | Drain Pan  |             |            | \$406       |
| H4915           | GCK-DB166N         | 46,000 BTU Propane to Natural                            |             |            | \$128       |
| H4916           | GCK-DB089P         | 50,000 BTU Natural to Propane                            |             |            | \$128       |





VRE4543

Stainless steel vent-free fireplaces built for the outdoors. Linear design and contemporary burner are highlighted by amber glass pebbles and halogen accent lighting. A glass weather shield is included to resist the outdoor elements. The VRE4543 comes standard with remote control and enables the user to adjust flame height remotely.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.11.2

| <u>Material</u> : | # Model #          | <u>Description</u>                                   | <u>MSRP</u>   |
|-------------------|--------------------|--|---------------|
| 43" Outdoor Ve    | nt-Free Fireboxes, | Linear   | Custom Series |
| F0497             | VRE4543EN          | 43"Linear Fireplace Electronic, Natural              | \$5,149       |
| F0498             | VRE4543EP          | 43"Linear Fireplace Electronic, Propane              | \$5,149       |
| Optional Acces    | sories             |  |               |
| Glass Pebble      | es .               |  |               |
| F1097             | GP43A              | 6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles - Amber             | \$53          |
| F1101             | GP43C              | 6.0 lb. Bag Smooth Glass Pebbles - Clear             | \$53          |
| See-Through       | Conversion Kit     |  |               |
| F1029             | LVOST              | 43" Linear Outdoor Vent-Free See-Thru Conversion Kit | \$1,123       |





VRE4636

The VRE4600 Series offers flexibility in installation. A linear design, the VRE4600 includes full spectrum adjustable LED interior lights, a wall-mounted control box with on/off, high/low ignition controls and Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with an optional see-through conversion kit, Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote controls.

| Material #      | Model #           | <u>Description</u>                                      |               | <u>MSRP</u> |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|---------------|-------------|
| 36" Outdoor Ven | t-Free Fireboxes, | Linear  | Custo         | m Series    |
| F4833           | ODLVF36ZEN        | 36" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec. NG                         | 31,000-18,500 | \$5,389     |
| Optional Access | ories             |   |               |             |
| See-Through (   | Conversion Kit    |   |               |             |
| F4829           | LVOST36           | 36" See-Thru Conversion Kit                             |               | \$502       |
| Glass Media     |                   |   |               |             |
| F3507           | GLO-Black         | Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag           |               | \$85        |
| F3508           | GLO-Crystal       | Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag      |               | \$85        |
| F3509           | GLO-Sapphire      | Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag        |               | \$85        |
| Remote Contro   | ols               |   |               |             |
| F2687           | EF-BRCK           | Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic                      |               | \$160       |
| F2660           | EF-WWRCK          | Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic |               | \$160       |
| Common Acce     | essories          |   |               |             |
| F3502           | LPK1              | Conversion Kit, 36" Electronic, Natural to Propane      |               | \$128       |
| Cover           |                   |   |               |             |
| F4497           | BLWS36-B          | 36" SS Outdoor Weather Cover                            |               | \$588       |





<u>TOC</u>

U.S. Suggested List Price Effective: March 13, 2023

VRE4648

The VRE4600 Series offers flexibility in installation. A linear design, the VRE4600 includes full spectrum adjustable LED interior lights, a wall-mounted control box with on/off, high/low ignition controls and Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with an optional see-through conversion kit, Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote controls.

| Material #      | Model #             | <u>Description</u>                                      |               | MSRP     |
|-----------------|---------------------|---|---------------|----------|
| 48" Outdoor Ven | t-Free Fireboxes, I | Linear  | Custo         | m Series |
| F4834           | ODLVF48ZEN          | 48" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec. NG                         | 43,500-24,500 | \$6,069  |
| Optional Access | ories               |   |               |          |
| See-Through (   | Conversion Kit      |   |               |          |
| F4830           | LVOST48             | 48" See-Thru Conversion Kit                             |               | \$823    |
| Glass Media     |                     |   |               |          |
| F3507           | GLO-Black           | Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag           |               | \$85     |
| F3508           | GLO-Crystal         | Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag      |               | \$85     |
| F3509           | GLO-Sapphire        | Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag        |               | \$85     |
| Remote Contro   | ols                 |   |               |          |
| F2687           | EF-BRCK             | Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic                      |               | \$160    |
| F2660           | EF-WWRCK            | Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic |               | \$160    |
| Common Acce     | ssories             |   |               |          |
| F3503           | LPK2                | Conversion Kit, 48" Electronic, Natural to Propane      |               | \$128    |
| Cover           |                     |   |               |          |
| F4498           | BLWS48-B            | 48" SS Outdoor Weather Cover                            |               | \$823    |





VRE4660

The VRE4600 Series offers flexibility in installation. A linear design, the VRE4600 includes full spectrum adjustable LED interior lights, a wall-mounted control box with on/off, high/low ignition controls and Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with an optional see-through conversion kit, Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote controls.

| Material #      | Model #             | <u>Description</u>                                      |               | MSRP     |
|-----------------|---------------------|---|---------------|----------|
| 60" Outdoor Ven | t-Free Fireboxes, I | Linear  | Custo         | m Series |
| F4835           | ODLVF60ZEN          | 60" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec. NG                         | 50,000-36,000 | \$6,759  |
| Optional Access | ories               |   |               |          |
| See-Through (   | Conversion Kit      |   |               |          |
| F4831           | LVOST60             | 60" See-Thru Conversion Kit                             |               | \$995    |
| Glass Media     |                     |   |               |          |
| F3507           | GLO-Black           | Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag           |               | \$85     |
| F3508           | GLO-Crystal         | Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag      |               | \$85     |
| F3509           | GLO-Sapphire        | Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag        |               | \$85     |
| Remote Contro   | ols                 |   |               |          |
| F2687           | EF-BRCK             | Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic                      |               | \$160    |
| F2660           | EF-WWRCK            | Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic |               | \$160    |
| Common Acce     | essories            |   |               |          |
| F3504           | LPK3                | Conversion Kit, 60" Electronic, Natural to Propane      |               | \$128    |
| Cover           |                     |   |               |          |
| F4499           | BLWS60-B            | 60" SS Outdoor Weather Cover                            |               | \$1,048  |





VRE4672

The VRE4600 Series offers flexibility in installation. A linear design, the VRE4600 includes full spectrum adjustable LED interior lights, a wall-mounted control box with on/off, high/low ignition controls and Diamond Crystal large crushed glass media. Customers can customize with an optional see-through conversion kit, Onyx Black Crystal and Sapphire Blue Crystal large crushed glass media and on/off, high/low, remote controls.

| Material #      | Model #           | <u>Description</u>                                      |               | MSRP     |
|-----------------|-------------------|---|---------------|----------|
| 72" Outdoor Ven | t-Free Fireboxes, | Linear  | Custo         | m Series |
| F4836           | ODLVF72ZEN        | 72" VF Outdoor Linear, Elec. NG                         | 65,000-42,000 | \$8,249  |
| Optional Access | ories             |   |               |          |
| See-Through (   | Conversion Kit    |   |               |          |
| F4832           | LVOST72           | 72" See-Thru Conversion Kit                             |               | \$1,091  |
| Glass Media     |                   |   |               |          |
| F3507           | GLO-Black         | Onyx Black Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag           |               | \$85     |
| F3508           | GLO-Crystal       | Diamond Crystal Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag      |               | \$85     |
| F3509           | GLO-Sapphire      | Sapphire Blue Large Crushed Glass Media, 5lb bag        |               | \$85     |
| Remote Contro   | ols               |   |               |          |
| F2687           | EF-BRCK           | Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic                      |               | \$160    |
| F2660           | EF-WWRCK          | Remote, Wireless Wall Mount, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic |               | \$160    |
| Common Acce     | essories          |   |               |          |
| F3505           | LPK4              | Conversion Kit, 72" Electronic, Natural to Propane      |               | \$128    |
| Cover           |                   |   |               |          |
| F4500           | BLWS72-B          | 72" SS Outdoor Weather Cover                            |               | \$1,283  |





VRE4236

The VRE4200 Series outdoor vent-free firebox offers a durable and attractive stainless steel appearance that is right at home in any outdoor living space. These fireboxes are approved for both outdoor and indoor use and are available with White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor. Listed for use with Mega-Flame OD vent-free log sets for outdoor applications and any ANSI Z21.11.2 listed vent-free log set for indoor applications.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 (Outdoor), ANSI Z21.91 (Indoor) standards. PFS report F14-168

| <u>Material</u> | # Model #              | <u>Description</u>   | <u>MSRP</u>        |
|-----------------|------------------------|--|--------------------|
| 36" Outdoor Ve  | nt-Free Firebox        |  | Custom Series      |
| F4106<br>F4107  | VRE4236WS<br>VRE4236WH | 36" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox, White Stacked<br>36" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox, White Herringbone | \$2,069<br>\$2,179 |
| Optional Acces  |                        |  |                    |
| F4128           | HOOD36ODSL             | 36" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless  | \$299              |
| Outside Com     | bustion Air Kits       |  |                    |
| H3991           | OAK-UVFRC              | Outside Air Kit with Duct  | \$117              |
| Common Acc      | cessories              |  |                    |
| H4651           | DPSS36                 | 36" Drain Pan  | \$299              |





VRE4242

The VRE4200 Series outdoor vent-free firebox offers a durable and attractive stainless steel appearance that is right at home in any outdoor living space. These fireboxes are approved for both outdoor and indoor use and are available with White Stacked or White Herringbone refractory liners and floor. Listed for use with Mega-Flame OD vent-free log sets for

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97 (Outdoor), ANSI Z21.91 (Indoor) standards. PFS report F14-168

| <u>Material</u> | # Model #        | <u>Description</u>                        | <u>MSRP</u>   |
|-----------------|------------------|---|---------------|
| 42" Outdoor Ve  | nt-Free Firebox  |   | Custom Series |
| F4108           | VRE4242WS        | 42" Outdoor/Indoor Firebox, White Stacked | \$2,519       |
| F4109           | VRE4242WH        | 42" Outdoor/Indoor, White Herringbone     | \$2,639       |
| Optional Acces  |                  |   | _             |
| Deluxe Hood     |                  |   |               |
| F4129           | HOOD42ODSL       | 42" Outdoor Hood Kit, Brushed Stainless   | \$353         |
| Outside Com     | bustion Air Kits |   |               |
| H3991           | OAK-UVFRC        | Outside Air Kit with Duct                 | \$117         |
| Common Acc      | cessories        |   |               |
| H4652           | DPSS42           | 42" Drain Pan                             | \$406         |





VRE4536

VRE4536 models feature refractory panels available in white, stacked or herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Stainless steel facing is standard.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| Material :     | Model #           | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>MSRP</u>   |
|----------------|-------------------|--|---------------|
| 36" Outdoor Ve | nt-Free Fireboxes | s, Paneled   | Custom Series |
| F0474          | VRE4536WS         | 36" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$4,579       |
| F0476          | VRE4536WH         | 36" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$4,699       |





VRE4542

VRE4542 models feature refractory panels available in white, stacked or herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Stainless steel facing is standard.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| <u>Material a</u> | # Model #        | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>MSRP</u>   |
|-------------------|------------------|--|---------------|
| 42" Outdoor Ve    | nt-Free Fireboxe | es, Paneled  | Custom Series |
| F0478             | VRE4542WS        | 42" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$4,699       |
| F0480             | VRE4542WH        | 42" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$4,809       |





VRE4550

VRE4550 models feature refractory panels available in white, stacked or herringbone patterns. This fireplace features a 30" tall opening with firebrick extending to the front edge. Stainless steel facing is standard.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

|     | Material #   | # Model #         | <u>Description</u>                                 | <u>MSRP</u>   |
|-----|--------------|-------------------|--|---------------|
| 50' | ' Outdoor Ve | nt-Free Fireboxes | s, Paneled   | Custom Series |
|     | F0482        | VRE4550WS         | 50" Fireplace, White Stacked Refractory Panels     | \$5,039       |
|     | F0484        | VRE4550WH         | 50" Fireplace, White Herringbone Refractory Panels | \$5,159       |





<u>TOC</u> **VRE6036** 

VRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1required). These insulated fireboxes come standard with stainless steel facing and mesh screens.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| F4225 Required Acce              | ent-Free Fireboxes, M |   |                  |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|
| Required Acce  Mosaic Mase F0336 |                       | lasonry   | Signature Series |
| Mosaic Mase<br>F0336             | VRE6036               | 36" OD Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately) | \$4,249          |
| F0336                            | ssories (Ordered Sep  | parately)   |                  |
|                                  | onryTM Brick          |   |                  |
| F4521                            | MOSAIC36IVFS          | Ivory Full Stacked                                  | \$3,102          |
|                                  | MOSAIC36MIFS          | Midnight Full Stacked                               | \$3,102          |
| F4533                            | MOSAIC36SGFS          | Slate Grey Full Stacked                             | \$3,102          |
| F0334                            | MOSAIC36WRFS          | Warm Red Full Stacked                               | \$3,102          |
| F0340                            | MOSAIC36IVFH          | Ivory Full Herringbone                              | \$3,209          |
| F4527                            | MOSAIC36MIFH          | Midnight Full Herringbone                           | \$3,209          |
| F4539                            | MOSAIC36SGFH          | Slate Grey Full Herringbone                         | \$3,209          |
| F0338                            | MOSAIC36WRFH          | Warm Red Full Herringbone                           | \$3,209          |
| F0337                            | MOSAIC36IVSS          | Ivory Split Stacked                                 | \$3,316          |
| F4524                            | MOSAIC36MISS          | Midnight Split Stacked                              | \$3,316          |
| F4536                            | MOSAIC36SGSS          | Slate Grey Split Stacked                            | \$3,316          |
| F0335                            | MOSAIC36WRSS          | Warm Red Split Stacked                              | \$3,316          |
| F0341                            | MOSAIC36IVSH          | Ivory Split Herringbone                             | \$3,423          |
| F4530                            | MOSAIC36MISH          | Midnight Split Herringbone                          | \$3,423          |
| F4542                            | MOSAIC36SGSH          | Slate Grey Split Herringbone                        | \$3,423          |
| F0339                            | MOSAIC36WRSH          | Warm Red Split Herringbone                          | \$3,423          |





<u>TOC</u>

VRE6042

VRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1-required). These insulated fireboxes come standard with stainless steel facing and mesh screens.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

MOSAIC42WRSH

F0347

| <u>Material</u> | # Model #             | Description   | MSRP             |
|-----------------|-----------------------|---|------------------|
| 42" Outdoor Vo  | ent-Free Fireboxes, M | <b>l</b> asonry                                     | Signature Series |
| F4226           | VRE6042               | 42" OD Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately) | \$4,409          |
| Required Acce   | ssories (Ordered Sep  | parately)   |                  |
| Mosaic Mas      | onryTM Brick          |   |                  |
| F0344           | MOSAIC42IVFS          | Ivory Full Stacked                                  | \$3,316          |
| F4522           | MOSAIC42MIFS          | Midnight Full Stacked                               | \$3,316          |
| F4534           | MOSAIC42SGFS          | Slate Grey Full Stacked                             | \$3,316          |
| F0342           | MOSAIC42WRFS          | Warm Red Full Stacked                               | \$3,316          |
| F0348           | MOSAIC42IVFH          | Ivory Full Herringbone                              | \$3,423          |
| F4528           | MOSAIC42MIFH          | Midnight Full Herringbone                           | \$3,423          |
| F4540           | MOSAIC42SGFH          | Slate Grey Full Herringbone                         | \$3,423          |
| F0346           | MOSAIC42WRFH          | Warm Red Full Herringbone                           | \$3,423          |
| F0345           | MOSAIC42IVSS          | Ivory Split Stacked                                 | \$3,530          |
| F4525           | MOSAIC42MISS          | Midnight Split Stacked                              | \$3,530          |
| F4537           | MOSAIC42SGSS          | Slate Grey Split Stacked                            | \$3,530          |
| F0343           | MOSAIC42WRSS          | Warm Red Split Stacked                              | \$3,530          |
| F0349           | MOSAIC42IVSH          | Ivory Split Herringbone                             | \$3,637          |
| F4531           | MOSAIC42MISH          | Midnight Split Herringbone                          | \$3,637          |
| F4543           | MOSAIC42SGSH          | Slate Grey Split Herringbone                        | \$3,637          |

Warm Red Split Herringbone





\$3,637

**VRE6050** 

<u>TOC</u>

VRE6000 Series models feature our industry leading 30" tall opening height. Choose between our revolutionary Mosaic Masonry™ brick interiors available in Ivory or Warm Red, Full or Split brick in Stacked or Herringbone patterns (1required). These insulated fireboxes come standard with stainless steel facing and mesh screens.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.91

| Material #      | Model #              | <u>Description</u>                                  | MSRP             |
|-----------------|----------------------|---|------------------|
| 50" Outdoor Ver | nt-Free Fireboxes, M | asonry  | Signature Series |
| F4227           | VRE6050              | 50" OD Vent-Free Firebox (Interior sold separately) | \$4,579          |
| Required Acces  | sories (Ordered Sep  | arately)  |                  |
| Mosaic Masor    | nryTM Brick          |   |                  |
| F0352           | MOSAIC50IVFS         | Ivory Full Stacked                                  | \$3,423          |
| F4523           | MOSAIC50MIFS         | Midnight Full Stacked                               | \$3,423          |
| F4535           | MOSAIC50SGFS         | Slate Grey Full Stacked                             | \$3,423          |
| F0350           | MOSAIC50WRFS         | Warm Red Full Stacked                               | \$3,423          |
| F0356           | MOSAIC50IVFH         | Ivory Full Herringbone                              | \$3,530          |
| F4529           | MOSAIC50MIFH         | Midnight Full Herringbone                           | \$3,530          |
| F4541           | MOSAIC50SGFH         | Slate Grey Full Herringbone                         | \$3,530          |
| F0354           | MOSAIC50WRFH         | Warm Red Full Herringbone                           | \$3,530          |
| F0353           | MOSAIC50IVSS         | Ivory Split Stacked                                 | \$3,637          |
| F4526           | MOSAIC50MISS         | Midnight Split Stacked                              | \$3,637          |
| F4538           | MOSAIC50SGSS         | Slate Grey Split Stacked                            | \$3,637          |
| F0351           | MOSAIC50WRSS         | Warm Red Split Stacked                              | \$3,637          |
| F0357           | MOSAIC50IVSH         | Ivory Split Herringbone                             | \$3,744          |
| F4532           | MOSAIC50MISH         | Midnight Split Herringbone                          | \$3,744          |
| F4544           | MOSAIC50SGSH         | Slate Grey Split Herringbone                        | \$3,744          |
| F0355           | MOSAIC50WRSH         | Warm Red Split Herringbone                          | \$3,744          |





## **Mega-Flame Outdoor**

**TOC** 

Select the 24", 30" or 36" logs (using the Material # with the A & B suffix) with a like size burner to complete your log set. Millivolt models are remote ready. Electronic models include a variable remote control. 24" sets are designed for large 36" fireboxes, 30" sets are designed for larger 42" fireboxes. 36" sets are designed for a 48" and larger fireboxes.

Agency Listing: Built to Z21.97

| <u>Mat</u>  | terial # | Model #                | <u>Description</u>                               | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u>    | <u>MSRP</u>  |
|-------------|----------|------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|--------------|
| Vent-Free ( | Concre   | ete Log Systems (C     | Order 3 segments - an "A" and "B" of same na     | me/size,    | and a burner) |              |
| F20         | 099A     | LMF24GTA               | 24" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2            |             |               | \$219        |
| F20         | 099B     | LMF24GTB               | 24" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2            |             |               | \$219        |
| F21         | 100A     | LMF30GTA               | 30" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2            |             |               | \$259        |
| F21         | 100B     | LMF30GTB               | 30" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2            |             |               | \$259        |
| F21         | 101A     | LMF36GTA               | 36" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 1/2            |             |               | \$289        |
| F21         | 101B     | LMF36GTB               | 36" Giant Timbers Logs, Concrete, 2/2            |             |               | \$289        |
|             | 084A     | LMF24MOA               | 24" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2                |             |               | \$219        |
|             | 084B     | LMF24MOB               | 24" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2                |             |               | \$219        |
|             | 085A     | LMF30MOA               | 30" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2                |             |               | \$259        |
|             | 085B     | LMF30MOB               | 30" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2                |             |               | \$259        |
|             | 086A     | LMF36MOA               | 36" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 1/2                |             |               | \$289        |
|             | 086B     | LMF36MOB               | 36" Mossy Oak Logs, Concrete, 2/2                |             |               | \$289        |
| \           |          | ****                   | oo moooy can Logo, consiste, L.L                 |             |               | <b>V</b> _00 |
|             |          | s (Order one)          |  |             |               |              |
|             |          | r use with 24" and 30° | - /  |             |               |              |
| F21         |          | MNF24ONM               | MNF24 OD Stainless Burner, Millivolt             | NG          | 40,000-50,000 | \$1,649      |
| F21         |          | MNF24OPM               | MNF24 OD Stainless Burner, Millivolt             | LP          | 40,000-50,000 | \$1,649      |
| F21         |          | MNF24ONE               | MNF24 OD Stainless Burner, Elec., with Remote    | NG          | 40,000-50,000 | \$1,959      |
| F21         |          | MNF24OPE               | MNF24 OD Stainless Burner, Elec., with Remote    | LP          | 40,000-50,000 | \$1,959      |
|             | •        | r use with 36" logs)   |  |             |               |              |
| F21         |          | MNF30ONM               | MNF30 OD Stainless Burner, Millivolt             | NG          | 40,000-50,000 | \$1,839      |
| F21         |          | MNF30OPM               | MNF30 OD Stainless Burner, Millivolt             | LP          | 40,000-50,000 | \$1,839      |
| F21         |          | MNF30ONE               | MNF30 OD Stainless Burner, Elec., with Remote    | NG          | 40,000-50,000 | \$2,099      |
| F21         | 129      | MNF30OPE               | MNF30 OD Stainless Burner, Elec., with Remote    | LP          | 40,000-50,000 | \$2,099      |
| Optional A  | ccesso   | ories                  |  |             |               |              |
| Decorat     | tive Acc | essories               |  |             |               |              |
| F02         | 252      | LAMF                   | Accessory Log Kit for Giant Timbers              |             |               | \$213        |
| F02         | 253      | MFEB                   | Lava Rock Flame Bed                              |             |               | \$246        |
| 80L         | _42      | FDVS                   | Decorative Volcanic Stone                        |             |               | \$32         |
| Installat   | tion Acc | essories               |  |             |               |              |
| F17         | 760      | GA6080                 | Damper Clamp (Required in vented applications.)  |             |               | \$32         |
| F02         | 249      | CIKA                   | Gas Appliance Installation Kit                   |             |               | \$128        |
| Fireplac    | ce Hood  | 1                      |  |             |               |              |
| F17         | 764      | GA6050                 | Black Fireplace Hood                             |             |               | \$149        |
| Remote      | Contro   | l Kits and Wall Switch | nes  |             |               |              |
| F22         | 236      | RCKIT4001              | On/Off Remote and Receiver with White Wall Plate |             |               | \$149        |
| F02         | 245      | GWMS2                  | On/Off Wall Switch Kit                           |             |               | \$53         |





## **Dual-Burner Outdoor**

**TOC** 

THE DUAL-BURNER Series features a unique dancing yellow flame and glowing ember burner system to achieve the look and feel of a real wood fire. Match-Lit burner models for manual ignition. Heavy-duty stainless-steel chassis and grate combination.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.97-2017 / CSA 2.41-2017 standards

|         | Material #   | Model #                      | Description                            | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | <u>MSRP</u> |
|---------|--------------|------------------------------|--|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Vented  | Logs and     | Burners                      |  |             |            | Pro Series  |
|         | F4733        | SMOKYWEATHERED24             | 24" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 7 pcs Set |             |            | \$529       |
|         | F4734        | SMOKYWEATHERED30             | 30" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 8 pcs Set |             |            | \$739       |
|         | F4735        | SMOKYWEATHERED36             | 36" Smoky Weathered Oak Logs 9 pcs Set |             |            | \$879       |
|         | F4736        | OZARKCHARRED24               | 24" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 8 pcs Set   |             |            | \$579       |
|         | F4737        | OZARKCHARRED30               | 30" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 9 pcs Set   |             |            | \$789       |
|         | F4738        | OZARKCHARRED36               | 36" Ozark Charred Oak Logs 10 pcs Set  |             |            | \$929       |
|         | F4739        | ASHTONBIRCH24                | 24" Ashton White Birch Logs 7 pcs Set  |             |            | \$529       |
|         | F4740        | ASHTONBIRCH30                | 30" Ashton White Birch Logs 8 pcs Set  |             |            | \$739       |
|         | F4741        | ASHTONBIRCH36                | 36" Ashton White Birch Logs 9 pcs Set  |             |            | \$879       |
| Require | d Burners    | s (Order one)                |  |             |            |             |
| Burr    | ners (for us | e with 24", 30" and 36" logs | 5)                                     |             |            |             |
|         | F4743        | DUALBURNEROD24N              | 24" Dual Burner, Outdoor, Match Lit    | NG          | 50,000     | \$929       |
|         | F4747        | DUALBURNEROD30N              | 30" Dual Burner, Outdoor, Match Lit    | NG          | 65,000     | \$1,029     |
|         | F4751        | DUALBURNEROD36N              | 36" Dual Burner, Outdoor, Match Lit    | NG          | 65,000     | \$1,329     |





DRI2027

The DRI2027 gas fireplace insert is equipped with a variable speed blower and a 25,000 BTU burner system with electronic ignition that turns your standard fireplace into a cost-effective heat source. It features a ceramic fiber log set and includes black interior panels. New Full Front Facades are required and take the place of needing both a facade and a surround. Full front facades are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements. Wireless wall switch and remote are optional.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standard.

| Material #   | # Model #   | <u>Description</u>   | <u>Fuel</u>      | <u>BTU</u>  | <u>MSRP</u>                      |
|--|---|--|------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|
| ect-Vent Fire  | place Insert  |  |                  | Mei         | rit Series                       |
| F3407  | DRI2027TEN  | 27" Med DV Gas Insert, Elec  | NG               | 25,000      | \$2,729                          |
| uired Acces  | sories (Ordered Se  | parately)  |                  |             |                                  |
| Full Front Fac   | cades   |  |                  |             |                                  |
| F3408  | FPMD-BDVI27   | Full Front Façade, 3-Sided, 26" x 37", Medium  |                  |             | \$534                            |
| F3400  | I I WID DD VIZI   |  |                  |             |                                  |
| F3409  | FPLG-BDVI27   | Full Front Façade, 3-Sided, 30" x 41", Large   |                  |             | \$53 <sub>4</sub>                |
|  | FPLG-BDVI27   | •  |                  |             | \$534                            |
| F3409<br>ional Access                                    | FPLG-BDVI27 sories nels   | •  | 408 Full Front F | açade Only) | ·                                |
| F3409<br>ional Access<br>Surround Par                    | FPLG-BDVI27  sories nels FP3846-4S-MPDVI27                                | Full Front Façade, 3-Sided, 30" x 41", Large   | 408 Full Front F | açade Only) |                                  |
| F3409  ional Access Surround Par H9135                   | FPLG-BDVI27  sories nels FP3846-4S-MPDVI27                                | Full Front Façade, 3-Sided, 30" x 41", Large   | 408 Full Front F | açade Only) | \$363                            |
| F3409  ional Access Surround Par  H9135 Remote Cont      | FPLG-BDVI27  sories  nels  FP3846-4S-MPDVI27  rol Kits                    | Full Front Façade, 3-Sided, 30" x 41", Large  4 Sided Surround, Trimmable, 46" x 38" (for use with F34)                                    |                  | açade Only) | \$534<br>\$363<br>\$160<br>\$160 |
| F3409  ional Access Surround Par H9135 Remote Cont F2687 | FPLG-BDVI27  sories  nels  FP3846-4S-MPDVI27  rol Kits  EF-BRCK  EF-WWRCK | Full Front Façade, 3-Sided, 30" x 41", Large  4 Sided Surround, Trimmable, 46" x 38" (for use with F34  Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic |                  | açade Only) | \$363<br>\$160                   |
| ional Access Surround Par H9135 Remote Cont F2687 F2660  | FPLG-BDVI27  sories  nels  FP3846-4S-MPDVI27  rol Kits  EF-BRCK  EF-WWRCK | Full Front Façade, 3-Sided, 30" x 41", Large  4 Sided Surround, Trimmable, 46" x 38" (for use with F34  Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic |                  | açade Only) | \$363<br>\$160                   |





DRI2032

The DRI2032 gas fireplace insert is equipped with a variable speed blower and a 28,000 BTU burner system with electronic ignition that turns your standard fireplace into a cost-effective heat source. It features a ceramic fiber log set and includes black interior panels. New Full Front Facades are required and take the place of needing both a facade and a surround. Full front facades are equipped with a standard barrier that meets 2015 requirements. Wireless wall switch and remote are optional.

Agency Listing: Built to ANSI Z21.88 and CSA 2.33 standard.

| Mate  | erial #   | Model #   | <u>Description</u>  | <u>Fuel</u> | <u>BTU</u> | MSRP           |
|---|---|---|---|-------------|------------|----------------|
| Direct-Vent   | Firepl  | lace Insert   |   |             | Ме         | rit Series     |
| F30   | 26  | DRI2032TEN  | 32" Medium DV Gas Insert  | NG          | 28,000     | \$2,999        |
| Required A  | ccesso  | ories (Ordered Separ  | rately)   |             |            |                |
| Facades   | ;   |   |   |             |            |                |
|   | 33  | FP4125-BDVI32   | Full Front Façade-Surround, 41" x 25"   |             |            | \$534          |
| F313  |   |   |   |             |            |                |
| F313<br>F313  | 34  | FP4332-BDVI32   | Full Front Façade-Surround, 43" x 32"   |             |            | \$534          |
| F313  | cesso   |   | ,   |             |            | \$534          |
| F313  | c <b>cesso</b><br>d Panel                                 | ories   | ,   |             |            | \$534          |
| Optional Ac   | cesso<br>d Panel  | ories<br>Is (for use with F3133 F0<br>FP4638-4S-MPDVI32                   | ull Front Façade ONLY)  |             |            |                |
| Optional Ac   | ccesso<br>d Panei<br>11<br>Control                        | ories<br>Is (for use with F3133 F0<br>FP4638-4S-MPDVI32                   | ull Front Façade ONLY)  |             |            |                |
| Optional Ac<br>Surround<br>F231<br>Remote                 | ccesso<br>d Panei<br>11<br>Control                        | ories<br>Is (for use with F3133 Fi<br>FP4638-4S-MPDVI32<br>I Kits         | ull Front Façade ONLY) 4 Sided Surround, Trimmable, 46" x 38"                                     | Electronic  |            | \$363          |
| Optional Ac<br>Surround<br>F231<br>Remote                 | ccesso<br>d Panel<br>11<br>Control<br>87                  | ories Is (for use with F3133 F0 FP4638-4S-MPDVI32 I Kits EF-BRCK EF-WWRCK | ull Front Façade ONLY) 4 Sided Surround, Trimmable, 46" x 38"  Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic | Electronic  |            | \$363<br>\$160 |
| Optional Ac<br>Surround<br>F231<br>Remote<br>F268<br>F268 | ccesso<br>d Panel<br>11<br>Control<br>87<br>60<br>n Acces | ories Is (for use with F3133 F0 FP4638-4S-MPDVI32 I Kits EF-BRCK EF-WWRCK | ull Front Façade ONLY) 4 Sided Surround, Trimmable, 46" x 38"  Remote, On/Off, Hi/Low, Electronic | Electronic  |            | \$363<br>\$160 |





**WXS2016** 

<u>TOC</u>

The WXS2016 freestanding wood stove offers a clean design with black painted finish. Standard features include: 1.6 cu.ft. interior, black pedestal base, black steel door with ceramic glass, interior brick and baffle, air wash system and a 6" flue outlet. Optional 150-CFM blower with Dial-A-Temp speed control is available to get maximum heat circulation.

Agency Listing: Built to UL #1482 - ULC #S627 - HUD (PFS Report #14-193)

| <u>Material a</u> | Model#              | <u>Description</u>                                     | <u>MSRP</u>  |
|-------------------|---------------------|--|--------------|
| Wood-Burning      | Stove, Freestanding | 3  | Merit Series |
| F4020             | WXS2016WS           | Wood Stove - Steel Door                                | \$2,099      |
| Optional Acces    | sories              |  |              |
| Blowers           |                     |  |              |
| H8873             | BLWR-ES-S150        | Blower with Dial-A-Temp Speed Control                  | \$481        |
| Outside Air K     | its                 |  |              |
| F4062             | OAPCK               | Outside Air Panel and Channel Kit                      | \$139        |
| UZIAD             | UZIAD               | 4" Flex Adaptor  | \$74         |
| UZI               | UZI                 | Outside Air Kit (4" I.D. x 10 ft. long insulated flex) | \$128        |
| Common Acc        | essories            |  |              |
| H8159             | TSPK-B              | Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Black                        | \$29         |





**WXS2021** 

<u>TOC</u>

The WXS2021 freestanding wood stove offers a clean design with black painted finish. Standard features include: 2.1 cu.ft. interior, black pedestal base, black cast-iron door with ceramic glass, interior brick and baffle, air wash system and a 6" flue outlet. Optional 150-CFM blower with Dial-A-Temp speed control is available to get maximum heat circulation.

Agency Listing: Built to UL #1482 - ULC #S627 - HUD (PFS Report #14-193)

| Material #      | Model #             | <u>Description</u>                                     | MSRP         |
|-----------------|---------------------|--|--------------|
| Wood-Burning S  | Stove, Freestanding |  | Merit Series |
| F4165           | WXS2021WS-B         | Wood Stove - Cast Door                                 | \$2,519      |
| Optional Access | sories              |  |              |
| Blowers         |                     |  |              |
| H8873           | BLWR-ES-S150        | Blower with Dial-A-Temp Speed Control                  | \$481        |
| Outside Air Ki  | its                 |  |              |
| F4062           | OAPCK               | Outside Air Panel and Channel Kit                      | \$139        |
| UZIAD           | UZIAD               | 4" Flex Adaptor  | \$74         |
| UZI             | UZI                 | Outside Air Kit (4" I.D. x 10 ft. long insulated flex) | \$128        |
| Common Acc      | essories            |  |              |
| H8159           | TSPK-B              | Touch-up Spray Paint Kit, Black                        | \$29         |



